# Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Images with Distributed Source Encoding: Implementation and Experiments 

Nagham F.(M.R.) Hamad

Submitted to the<br>Institute of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science<br>in<br>Computer Engineering

Eastern Mediterranean University<br>January 2018<br>Gazimağusa, North Cyprus

# Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ali Hakan Ulusoy <br> Acting Director 

I certify that this thesis satisfies the requirements as a thesis for the degree of Master of Science in Computer Engineering.

Prof. Dr. Işık Aybay<br>Chair, Department of Computer Engineering

We certify that we have read this thesis and that in our opinion it is fully adequate in scope and quality as a thesis for the degree of Master of Science in Computer Engineering.

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alexander Chefranov<br>Co-Supervisor

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gürcü Öz<br>Supervisor

[^0]
#### Abstract

In this thesis, we implemented and investigated Qian-Zhang reversible data hiding scheme proposed in 2016. Qian-Zhang scheme uses Slepian-Wolf encoding based on Low-Density Parity-Check (LDPC) codes to compress selected most significant bits (MSB) from an encrypted image to vacate room for embedding additional data. Compressing process depends on LDPC matrix, $H, r<n$, where $r$ is number of rows and $n$ is number of columns. After extracting embedded data, the original image can be recovered by applying iterative decoding algorithm. We found that the quality of the recovered image depends on the construction method, size, and ratio $R=r / n$. We implemented Qian-Zhang scheme using $H$ matrices constructed by two methods, Gallager and MacKay-Neal, having different sizes and ratios. We evaluated QianZhang scheme with these matrices using decoding time, embedding capacity, and quality of the recovered image, approximate and decoded, by Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio (PSNR). We get a formula for embedding capacity dependence on the number of bits to be compressed and value of $R$. In addition, we investigated relation between PSNR of an approximate image and embedding capacity. Changing of the embedding capacity does not affect PSNR of the approximate image. Since we used other $H$ matrices than the one used by Qian-Zhang, we obtained not exactly same PSNR and embedding capacity but close to the values of Qian-Zhang. In addition, we investigated the PSNR of decoded image when decoding fails. The PSNR decreases when the embedding capacity increases.


We found that fixing ratio, $R$, and increasing size of $H$ leads to the increase of the PSNR of the recovered image. On the other hand, the time of decoding increases with
the matrix size growth. These results may be used for choosing suitable $H$ matrix size to meet specified decoding time. We investigated relation between the ratio, $R$, and embedding capacity. Decreasing of $R$ leads to the increase of the embedding capacity. We investigated relation between $R$ and PSNR of the decoded image. Decreasing of $R$ leads to the decrease of the PSNR. Our results show better embedding capacity than that in the Qian-Zhang's paper due to the use of different size $H$ matrices.

Keywords: Reversible data hiding, Slepian-Wolf encoding, Low-Density ParityCheck (LDPC) code, LDPC matrix , Most Significant Bit (MSB), Distributed Source Decoding (DSD), Selection ratio, Embedding capacity, Host image, Approximate image, Decoded image, Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio (PSNR).

## öZ

Bu tezde, Qian-Zhang tarafından 2016 yılında önerilen geri dönüşümlü veri gizleme düzeni uygulanmış ve incenlenmiştir. Qian-Zhang düzeni, Düşük Yoğunluklu Eşlik Kontrolünü (LDPC) baz alan Slepian-Wolf kodlama yöntemini kullanmıştır. Bu yöntemde, LDPC matrisi, $H_{r \times n}, r<n$ (r satır sayısı ve n sütun sayısı) kullanılarak ek veri gömme işlemi için yer açmak amacı ile şifrelenmiş görüntüden seçilen en önemli bitler (MSB) sıkıştırılmıştır. Gömülmüş veri çıkartıldıktan sonra, orijinal görüntü yinelemeli kod çözme algoritması uygulayarak kurtarılabilir. Kurtarılan görüntünün kalitesinin yapı yöntemine, $H$ matrisinin büyüklüğüne ve $R=r / n$ oranına bağlı olduğunu tespit ettik. Gallager ve MacKay-Neal yöntemleri kullanılarak oluşturulan farklı boyut ve orandaki $H$ matrislerini kullanarak Qian-Zhang düzenini uyguladık. Bu matrisleri kullanarak, Qian-Zhang düzenini, çözülme süresi, gömme kapasitesi ve kurtarılan görüntünün kalitesini yaklaşık olarak ve çözülmüş olarak, Tepe SinyalGürültü Oranı (PSNR) kullanarak değerlendirdik. Gömme kapasitesinin sıkıştırılacak bit sayısı ve $R$ değerine bağımlılığı ile ilgili bir formül elde ettik. Buna ek olarak yaklaşık görüntü PSNR'si ve gömme kapasitesi arasındaki ilişkiyi araştırdık. Gömme kapasitesinin değiştirilmesi, yaklaşık görüntünün PSNR'sini etkilemediğini gördük. Qian-Zhang tarafından kullanılanlardan daha farklı $H$ matrisleri kullandığımızdan, PSNR ve gömme kapasitesi tam olarak Qian-Zhang sonuçları ile aynı değildi fakat yakındı. Buna ek olarak, kod çözme başarısız olduğunda şifresi çözülmüş görüntünün PSNR'sini araştırdık. Gömme kapasitesi arttıkça PSNR değerinin azaldığını gözlemledik.

Elde edilen sonuçlara göre, $R$ oranının sabitlenmesi durumunda $H$ 'nin boyutunun artırılması kurtarılan görüntünün PSNR'sinin arttığını gördük. Öte yandan, şifre çözme süresinin, matris boyutuna göre büyümesini gözlemledik. Bu sonuçlar, belirtilen kod çözme süresini karşılamak için uygun $H$ matris boyutunu seçmek için kullanılabilir. Seçme oranı, $R$ ve gömme kapasitesi arasındaki ilişkiyi araştırdık. R'nin azalması gömme kapasitesinin artmasına yol açar. Çözülen görüntüdeki $R$ ve PSNR arasındaki ilişkiyi araştırdık. R'nin azalması PSNR'nin azalmasına neden olur. Sonuçlarımız farklı boyutlardaki $H$ matrislerinin kullanılması nedeniyle Qian-Zhang'ın sonuçlarından daha iyi gömme kapasitesi göstermektedir.

Anahtar Kelimeler: Geri döndürülebilir veri gizleme, Slepian-Wolf kodlaması, Düşük yoğunluklu eşlik kontrolü kodu, LDPC matrisi, En önemli bit, Dağıtılmış kaynak kod çözme, Seçme oranı, Gömme kapasitesi, Kaplama resmi, Yaklaşık görüntü, Çözülmüş görüntü, Tepe sinyal-gürültü oranı.

## DEDICATION

To my supporting man, Anas, who is always being besides, supporting and encouraging me.

To my son, Maher and my daughter, Sana, your smiles light my way.

To the best woman in the world, Mom. Your words "you can do" was the light in the dark moments.

To my great Dad, your supporting and believing in me pushing me to be successful.

To my sisters and brothers, Deema, Rushdi, Wala', Hisham and Raghad, thank you for your supporting.

To my friends in Famagusta, Basma and Amani, you were part of my family.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I thank Allah so much for giving me strength and patience to finish my master. I dedicate my success to my husband who always besides me. I would like to thank my Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alexander Chefranov, and Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gürcü Öz for their support and advices that leaded me in writing my thesis.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT ..... iii
ÖZ. .....
DEDICATION ..... vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENT. ..... viii
LIST OF TABLES ..... xii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ..... xivv
1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2 RELATED WORK AND PROBLEM DEFINITION ..... 4
2.1 Qian-Zhang RDH Scheme ..... 4
2.1.1 Stage 1: Image Encryption Details ..... 4
2.1.2 Stage 2: Data Hiding Details ..... 9
2.1.3 Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Details ..... 39
2.2 Qian-Zhang Experimental Settings and Results ..... 62
2.3 Review of RDH schemes ..... 65
2.4 Problem Definition ..... 66
2.5 Summary of Chapter 2 ..... 67
3 QIAN-ZHANG SCHEME IMPLEMENTATION ..... 68
3.1 Qian-Zhang Implementation ..... 69
3.1.1 Stage 1: Image Encryption Implementation ..... 70
3.1.2 Stage 2: Data Hiding Implementation ..... 71
3.1.3 Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Implementation ..... 81
3.2. H Matrix Construction Methods ..... 87
3.3 Sum-Product Decoding Algorithm ..... 90
3.4 Summary of Chapter 3 ..... 91
4 EXPERIMENTAL SETTINGS AND RESULTS ..... 92
4.1 Experimental Settings ..... 92
4.2 Comparison of Different H Matrix Construction Methods ..... 93
4.3 Relation between PSNR of Approximate Image and Embedding Capacity ..... 95
4.4 Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and Embedding Capacity ..... 97
4.5 Relation between H Matrix Size and PSNR of Decoded Image ..... 101
4.6 Relation between H Matrix Size and Decoding Time ..... 103
4.7 Relation between H Matrix Ratio and PSNR of Decoded Image ..... 105
4.8 Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results ..... 108
5 CONCLUSION. ..... 112
REFERENCES ..... 114
APPENDICES ..... 118
Appendix A: Qian-Zhang Scheme Implementation ..... 119
Appendix B: Different H Matrix Construction Methods ..... 148
Appendix C: Comparison of Different H Matrix Construction Methods ..... 150
Appendix D: Relation between PSNR of Approximate Image and Embedding Capacity ..... 154
Appendix E: Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and Embedding Capacity

$\qquad$ ..... 156
Appendix F: Relation between H Matrix Size and PSNR of Decoded Image ..... 160
Appendix G: Results of Our Implementation for All Images ..... 163

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Average Decoding Time for Each Image (seconds) ..... 94
Table 2: Average PSNR for Each Decoded Image (dB) ..... 94
Table 3: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=42, n=210$ ) ..... 95
Table 4: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=64, n=256$ ) ..... 96
Table 5: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=70, n=210$ ) ..... 96
Table 6: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=64, n=128$ ) ..... 96
Table 7: Relation between Selection Ratio $\alpha$ and Embedding Capacity (bpp) with Fixed Ratio $R$ ..... 98
Table 8: Average PSNR of All Decoded Images (dB) ..... 99
Table 9: Average Decoding Time for All Images (seconds) ..... 99
Table 10: Average PSNR of Decoded Image Using Different $H$ Matrices Sizes with $R=0.5(\mathrm{~dB})$ ..... 102
Table 11: Average Decoding Time Using Different $H$ Matrices Sizes with $R=0.5$ (seconds) ..... 104
Table 12: Embedding Capacity with Different Ratios (bpp) ..... 105
Table 13: PSNR of Decoded Images When $R=0.2, R=0.25, R=0.33$ and $R=0.5$ ..... (dB).

$\qquad$ ..... 106
Table 14: Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results ..... 110

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Qian-Zhang Scheme Stages ..... 5
Figure 2: Stage 1: Image Encryption Details ..... 6
Figure 3: Stage 2: Data Hiding Details. ..... 10
Figure 4: Most Significant Bits (MSBs) Selection Phase Details ..... 11
Figure 5: Encoding and Compressing Phase Details. ..... 22
Figure 6: Embedding Secret Data Phase Details. ..... 27
Figure 7: Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Stage Details ..... 40
Figure 8: Data Extraction Details. ..... 41
Figure 9: Approximate Image Construction Details. ..... 44
Figure 10: Example of Bilinear Interpolation of Grayscale Values ..... 47
Figure 11: Example of Extrapolation in Grayscale Values ..... 49
Figure 12: Lossless Recovery Details. ..... 53
Figure 13: Syndrome Extraction Details ..... 54
Figure 14: H Matrix Graphical Representation ..... 60
Figure 15: Gray Scale Images are Used in Qian-Zhang. ..... 63
Figure 16: Results For PSNR of Approximate Image in Qian-Zhang Scheme ..... 64
Figure 17: PSNR of Decoded Image When Decoding Fails [1]. ..... 65
Figure 18: Images used in our implementation for Qian-Zhang scheme ..... 68
Figure 19: Representation of $H$ Matrix ..... 88
Figure 20: PSNR of Approximate Image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers Images ..... 97
Figure 21: The Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and $\alpha$. ..... 100
Figure 22: Relation between Decoding Time and $\alpha$. ..... 101
Figure 23: Average PSNR of All Images. ..... 103
Figure 24: Average Decoding for Images ..... 104
Figure 25: Relation between $R$ and Embedding Capacity ..... 106
Figure 26: Relation between PSNR of Decoded Images and $H$ Ratio, $R=0.2, R=0.25$,
$R=0.33$ and $R=0.5$ ..... 107
Figure 27: RDH on Lena image ..... 108
Figure 28: Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results ..... 110

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| CB | Collected Bits |
| :--- | :--- |
| DSD | Distributed Source Decoding |
| EI | Encrypted Image |
| K | Encryption Key |
| K | Shuffle Key |
| KSL | Selection Key |
| KGs | K Groups |
| LDPC | Low Density Parity Check code |
| LLR | Least Significant Bit |
| LSB | Marked Encrypted Image |
| MEI | Most Significant Bit |
| MSB | Reak Signal-to-Noise Ratio |
| PSNR | Selected Bits |
| RDH | Syndrome Groups |
| SB | Shuffled Bits |
| SGs | SHB |

## Chapter 1

## INTRODUCTION

Reversible Data Hiding (RDH) is a technique of fully recovering a host image after extracting embedded secret data. RDH has been emerged in the last few years in many areas such as military and medical reports [2]. Qian and Zhang [1] proposed an RDH scheme that embeds secret data in an encrypted gray scale image using Slepian-Wolf encoding [3] based on LDPC matrix, $H$. Qian-Zhang scheme [1] is used in [4] [5] [6] [7] [8].

Qian-Zhang scheme [1] encrypts an original gray scale image, $O$, using a stream cipher encryption with an encryption key, $K_{E N C}$. Then, with a selection key, $K_{S L}$, a data hider chooses the Most Significant Bits (MSBs) of the encrypted image depending on a selection ratio, $\alpha$. These selected bits are scrambled using a shuffle key, $K_{S F}$. Then, the room for embedding secret data is vacated using Low Density Parity Check Codes (LDPC) matrix [9] , $H, r<n$, where $r$ is number of rows and $n$ is number of columns, by compressing the selected MSBs. The secret data bits are embedded in the vacated room.

On the receiver side, using both selection key $K_{S L}$ and shuffle key $K_{S F}$, the embedded secret data bits are extracted perfectly. Having an encryption key, $K_{E N C}$, the approximated original image, $O_{\text {approx }}$, is constructed using the bilinear interpolation.

The original image, $O$, can be recovered perfectly using $O_{\text {approx }}$, compressed bits, and $H$ matrix via iterative decoding method.

In this thesis, we implemented and investigated Qian-Zhang method [1]. We found by experiments that the time of decoding, and the quality of the recovered image depend on the size of $H$ matrix and the matrix generation method. The matrix $H$ is not exactly specified neither in [1], nor in its reference [10]. Thus, we have generated different $H$ matrices using two different construction methods: Gallager [11] and MacKay-Neal [12], and conducted experiments to evaluate the performance of the method [1]. We evaluated our matrices using decoding time, embedding capacity, and quality of the recovered image (Peak Signal-to-Noise Ratio (PSNR) of the approximate and decoded images).

Our experiments show that matrices generated using Gallager construction method have better decoding time than for MacKay-Neal method. Thus, we use Gallager method for conducting experiments specified in [1] and in extensions of these experiments. By rerun experiments specified in [1], we obtained the following two results which comply with results in [1]:

1. Approximate image construction does not depend on the secret data or embedding capacity.
2. When decoding fails, there is inverse relation between embedding capacity and PSNR of the decoded image.

To extend experiments in [1], we generated different $H$ matrices with different ratios, $R=r / n \in\{0.5,0.3,0.25,0.2\}$. We found inverse relation between embedding capacity and ratio, $R$. We also conducted and experiment by fixing $R=0.5$ and generating 9
different matrices with sizes $\{4 \times 8,8 \times 16, \ldots, 1024 \times 2048\}$; we found a proportional relation between the matrix size and the PSNR of the decoded image and decoding time. These results may be used for choosing suitable $H$ matrix size to meet specified decoding time.

Results obtained on the PSNR and time dependence on the matrix size may be used for making decisions on the Qian-Zhang scheme [1] parameters selection that is not done in [1]. In addition, these results are used in comparison with the other methods to evaluate the performance of the proposed method [1] with our extended experiments.

The remaining part of the thesis is organized as follows. Chapter 2 indicates the recent studies about RDH methods which are used for comparison and the problem definition. Chapter 3 explains the Qian-Zhang scheme implementation. In Chapter 4, the experimental settings and results are discussed. Finally, in the last Chapter 5, the study is concluded. Appendices contains codes implementing the scheme and results of the experiments conducted.

## Chapter 2

## RELATED WORK AND PROBLEM DEFINITION

In this chapter we explain in details the Qian-Zhang scheme [1] which we implemented and investigated. In addition, we briefly explain RDH schemes [2], [6], [13], [14] that we compare our results with.

### 2.1 Qian-Zhang RDH Scheme

Qian-Zhang [1] scheme is divided into three stages: encryption, data hiding, and data extraction and image recovery. Figure 1 illustrates Qian-Zhang scheme. Encryption stage occurs at the sender side, data hiding stage occurs at the data hider side, while data extraction and image recovery stage occurs at the receiver side.

### 2.1.1 Stage 1: Image Encryption Details

This stage occurs at the sender side. Sender is assumed to use an original gray scale image, $O$, with size $X \times Y$ pixels, and the value of a pixel is between 0 and 255 ; both $X$ and $Y$ are power of two.

Initially, the original image pixels, $O_{i, j}$, are converted into binary values as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{i, j, u}=\left\lfloor O_{i, j} / 2^{u-1}\right\rfloor \bmod 2 \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $b_{i, j, u}$ is the $u$-th bit of ij -th pixel binary value, $u=1,2, \ldots, 8$ and $1 \leq i \leq X, 1 \leq j \leq Y$.


Figure 1: Qian-Zhang Scheme Stages. The Stages are: Encryption, Data Hiding, and Data Extraction and Image Recovery

Sender uses the encryption key, $K_{E N C}$, of the size $\mathrm{X} \times Y \times 8$ to create encrypted bit stream as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
e_{i, j, u}=b_{i, j, u} \oplus K_{E N C_{i, j, u}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $K_{E N C_{i, j, u}}$ is the iju-th bit of the encryption key, $K_{E N C}, e_{i, j, u}$ is the iju-th encrypted bit, and $\oplus$ denotes exclusive-or (XOR) operation, $u=1,2, \ldots, 8,1 \leq i \leq X, 1 \leq j \leq Y$.

Encryption key, $K_{E N C}$, construction is not clearly specified in [1], hence, we define it as our implementation problem and generate it as specified in Section 4.2.

Finally, encrypted bits are converted into pixel values to generate the encrypted image, $E I$, with the size of the original image, $O$, using (3):

$$
\begin{equation*}
E I_{i, j}=\sum_{u=1}^{8} e I_{i, j, u} \cdot 2^{u-1} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $E I_{i, j}$ are the pixel values of the encrypted image, $E I, 1 \leq i \leq X, 1 \leq j \leq Y$. Figure 2 illustrates image encryption described also by Algorithm 1. Example 1 shows the steps of encryption.


Figure 2: Stage 1: Image Encryption Details

Example 1. Stage1: Encryption stage (Figure.1) example.
Let's consider an original grayscale image $O$ with size $8 \times 8$ and encryption key $K_{E N C}$ with size $64 \times 8$.

Input:

- Original image $O$
- Original image $O:\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}15 & 215 & 5 & 183 & 3 & 12 & 100 & 10 \\ 125 & 7 & 190 & 20 & 10 & 4 & 93 & 102 \\ 62 & 2 & 31 & 85 & 242 & 121 & 10 & 1 \\ 121 & 17 & 8 & 3 & 102 & 18 & 52 & 130 \\ 78 & 108 & 5 & 150 & 27 & 70 & 140 & 175 \\ 201 & 200 & 27 & 5 & 95 & 41 & 89 & 210 \\ 108 & 3 & 28 & 172 & 55 & 100 & 48 & 72 \\ 88 & 130 & 64 & 81 & 117 & 82 & 94 & 1\end{array}\right]$


## Algorithm 1. Stage1: Encryption (Figure 2) algorithm.

## Input:

- $\quad X, Y$ : powers of 2;
- $O$ : the original image, sized $X \times Y$;
- $K_{E N C}$ : encryption key of the size $X \times Y \times 8$.

Output:

- EI: encrypted image, sized $X \times Y$.

Steps:

1. Convert pixels in $O$ into binary values using equation (1).
2. Encrypt the binary values with encryption key using equation (2).
3. Convert the encrypted binary values into the pixel values using (3) to generate encrypted image $E I$ with size $X$ and $Y$.

- Encryption key $K_{E N C}$ :

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
& & & & \vdots & & & \\
& & & & \vdots & & & \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

## Output:

- EI: encrypted image, sized $X \times Y$.


## Steps:

1. Using (1), $O$ is converted into binary values in row major order as follows:

Binary stream: $\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ & & & & \vdots & & & \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
2. Binary stream is encrypted using encryption key $K_{E N C}$ to obtain encrypted binary stream using (2).

Encrypted binary stream $\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ & & & & \vdots & & & \\ & & & \vdots & & & \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
3. Encrypted image $E I$ is obtained by converting encrypted binary stream into pixel values with size $X \times Y$.
Encrypted image $E I:\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}219 & 92 & 100 & 240 & 3 & 63 & 160 & 218 \\ 200 & 125 & 74 & 229 & 68 & 8 & 193 & 61 \\ 67 & 177 & 142 & 50 & 78 & 247 & 77 & 176 \\ 181 & 2 & 34 & 149 & 233 & 188 & 155 & 207 \\ 121 & 32 & 137 & 171 & 152 & 168 & 57 & 227 \\ 195 & 110 & 209 & 75 & 13 & 162 & 251 & 212 \\ 255 & 189 & 74 & 185 & 254 & 58 & 93 & 153 \\ 90 & 242 & 116 & 138 & 156 & 81 & 229 & 57\end{array}\right]$

### 2.1.2 Stage 2: Data Hiding Details

Data hider embeds secret data, $S D$, in the encrypted image $E I$ by three phases:

- Most Significant Bits (MSBs) selection,
- Encoding and compressing,
- Embedding secret data phase.

Each phase will be described in details in next sections. Figure 3 shows the three phases of the Stage 2: Data hiding (Figure 1). In MSBs selection phase, MSBs in the encrypted image, $E I$, are collected. Using a selection key, $K_{S L}$, respective number of
bits is selected. Then, the selected bits are shuffled using a shuffle key, $K_{S F}$, to get shuffled bits, SHB. In encoding and compressing phase, the shuffled bits are divided into $K$ groups, each group contains $n$ bits. Then, these groups are encoded using binary $H$ matrix with size $r \times n$. In embedding phase, secret data are embedded into syndrome groups, $S G s$, and reverse shuffled using $K_{S F}$ to construct marked encrypted image, MEI.


Figure 3: Stage 2: Data Hiding Details

## Most Significant Bits (MSBs) Selection Details

In this phase, encrypted image EI is decomposed into 4 segments EII, EI2, EI3, EI4 defined by (4). Then, MSBs are collected from, EI2, EI3, EI4, forming collected bits, $C B$. After that, a number of bits, $S B$, are selected from collected bits, $C B$, using selection key, $K_{S L}$, and selection ratio, $\alpha$. Then, the selected bits, $S B$, are shuffled using $K_{S F}$. Figure 4 shows diagram of Phase 1.


Figure 4: Most Significant Bits (MSBs) Selection Phase Details

Encrypted image $E I$ is decomposed into four segments EII, EI2, EI3 and EI4, each of them with size $(X / 2) \times(Y / 2)$ as follows:
$\left\{\begin{array}{lr}E I 1(i, j)=E I(2 i-1,2 j-1) & \\ E I 2(i, j)=E I(2 i-1,2 j) & j=1,2, \ldots, X / 2 \\ E I 3(i, j)=E I(2 i, 2 j-1) & \\ E I 4(i, j)=E I(2 i, 2 j) & \end{array}\right.$.

Decompose (Figure 4) pseudo code is described in Algorithm 2 and Example 2 illustrates the decomposing process (4).

Algorithm 2. Pseudocode of the Decompose (Figure 4) an encrypted image into four segments

Input:

- $\quad X, Y$ : power of 2 .
- EI: encrypted image, size $X \times Y$.

Output:

- Segments, EII, EI2, EI3, EI4, each of the size $(X / 2) \times(Y / 2)$.

Steps:
// Using MATLAB style pseudocode:

EI1(1:X/2,1:Y/2)=EI(1:2:X,1:2:Y);//odd rows and columns
EI2(1:X/2,1:Y/2)=EI(1:2:X,2:2:Y);//odd rows and even columns
EI3(1:X/2,1:Y/2)=EI(2:2:X,1:2:Y);//even rows and odd columns
EI4(1:X/2,1:Y/2)=EI(2:2:X,2:2:Y);//even rows and columns
Where $\mathrm{a}: \mathrm{b}: \mathrm{c}$ means x values such that: $\mathrm{a}<=\mathrm{x}<=\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{x}=\mathrm{c}+\mathrm{i} \times \mathrm{b}$.

Example 2. Decompose (Figure 4) of an encrypted image into 4 segments.
Let's consider encrypted image from Example 1.
Input:
Encrypted image $E I$ with size $8 \times 8$

- Encrypted image $E I:\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}219 & 92 & 100 & 240 & 3 & 63 & 160 & 218 \\ 200 & 125 & 74 & 229 & 68 & 8 & 193 & 61 \\ 67 & 177 & 142 & 50 & 78 & 247 & 77 & 176 \\ 181 & 2 & 34 & 149 & 233 & 188 & 155 & 207 \\ 121 & 32 & 137 & 171 & 152 & 168 & 57 & 227 \\ 195 & 110 & 209 & 75 & 13 & 162 & 251 & 212 \\ 255 & 189 & 74 & 185 & 254 & 58 & 93 & 153 \\ 90 & 242 & 116 & 138 & 156 & 81 & 229 & 57\end{array}\right]$

Output:

- Segments EII, EI2, EI3, EI4 each of the size $4 \times 4(X / 2) \times(Y / 2)$

Steps:

1. Using (4), EII is obtained by taking the pixels in odd rows and odd columns of $E I$ $1^{\text {st }}$ row in $E I I$ is obtained by $1^{\text {st }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $2^{\text {nd }}$ row in EII is obtained by $3^{\text {rd }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $3^{\text {rd }}$ row in $E I I$ is obtained by $5^{\text {th }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $4^{\text {th }}$ row in $E I I$ is obtained by $7^{\text {th }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$.
2. Using (4), EI2 is obtained by taking the pixels in odd rows and even columns of EI.
$1^{\text {st }}$ row in EI2 is obtained by $1^{\text {st }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4$ th, $6^{\text {th }}, 8$ th columns of $E I$. $2^{\text {nd }}$ row in EI2 is obtained by $3^{\text {rd }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $3^{\text {rd }}$ row in $E I 2$ is obtained by $5^{\text {th }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $4^{\text {th }}$ row in $E I 2$ is obtained by $7^{\text {th }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$.
3. Using (4), EI3 is obtained by taking the pixels in even rows and odd columns of EI.
$1^{\text {st }}$ row in EI3 is obtained by $2^{\text {nd }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $2^{\text {nd }}$ row in $E I 3$ is obtained by $4^{\text {th }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $3^{\text {rd }}$ row in $E I 3$ is obtained by $6^{\text {th }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $4^{\text {th }}$ row in $E I 3$ is obtained by $8^{\text {th }}$ row and $1^{\text {st }}, 3^{\text {rd }}, 5^{\text {th }}, 7^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$.
4. Using (4), EI4 is obtained by taking the pixels in even rows and even columns of EI.
$1^{\text {st }}$ row in $E I 4$ is obtained by $2^{\text {nd }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $2^{\text {nd }}$ row in EI4 is obtained by $4^{\text {th }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $3^{\text {rd }}$ row in EI4 is obtained by $6^{\text {th }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$. $4^{\text {th }}$ row in $E I 4$ is obtained by $8^{\text {th }}$ row and $2^{\text {nd }}, 4^{\text {th }}, 6^{\text {th }}, 8^{\text {th }}$ columns of $E I$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EII: }\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
219 & 100 & 3 & 160 \\
67 & 142 & 78 & 77 \\
121 & 137 & 152 & 57 \\
255 & 74 & 254 & 93
\end{array}\right], \text { EI2: }\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
92 & 240 & 63 \\
177 & 50 & 247 \\
32 & 171 & 168 \\
227 \\
189 & 185 & 58 \\
153
\end{array}\right] \\
& \text { EI3: }\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
200 & 74 & 68 & 193 \\
181 & 34 & 233 & 155 \\
195 & 209 & 13 & 251 \\
90 & 116 & 156 & 229
\end{array}\right], \text { EI4: }\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
125 & 229 & 8 & 61 \\
2 & 149 & 188 & 207 \\
110 & 75 & 162 & 212 \\
242 & 138 & 81 & 57
\end{array}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

After segmentation, pixels of $E I 2, E I 3$ and $E I 4$ are converted into binary values using (1). Then, Most Significant Bits (MSBs) of EI2, EI3 and EI4 are collected and
concatenated into one row vector. The total number of the collected bits, $|C B|=3 X Y / 4$. Algorithm 3 describes Collect bits (Figure 4) of collecting MSBs of segments EI2, EI3 and EI4. Example 3 shows Collect bits (Figure 4) example of MSBs collecting.

```
Algorithm 3. Collect bits (Figure 4) // collect MSBs from EI2 ...EI4 Input:
```

- $\quad X, Y$ : power of two.
- EI2,EI3, EI4: each of the size $X / 2 \times Y / 2$

Output:

- $\quad C B$ (1:3XY/4): MSBs from $E I 2, \ldots, E I 4, C B_{i} \in\{1,0\}$

Steps:

1. Convert the pixels values in $E I 2, E I 3$, and $E I 4$ into binary values.
$z=1$
for $i=1: X$

$$
\text { for } j=1: Y
$$

$$
\text { for } u=1: X
$$

$$
\text { binaryEI2 } 2_{z, u}=\left\lfloor E I 2_{j, i} / 2^{u-1}\right\rfloor \bmod 2
$$

$$
\text { binaryEI3 } 3_{z, u}=\left\lfloor E I 3_{j, i} / 2^{u-1}\right\rfloor \bmod 2
$$

$$
\text { binary } E I 4_{z, u}=\left\lfloor E I 4_{j, i} / 2^{u-1}\right\rfloor \bmod 2
$$

$$
z=z+1
$$

end
end
end
2. Get the MSBs in each EI2, EI3, EI4
for $i=1: X \times Y$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { MSBinEI2 }[i]=\text { binaryEI2 }[i, 8] \\
& \text { MSBinE } I 3[i]=\text { binaryEI } 3[i, 8] \\
& \text { MSBinE } I 4[i]=\text { binaryEI } 4[i, 8]
\end{aligned}
$$

end
3. Concatenate the MSB bits from EI2, EI3, EI4 into row vector [ $\left.\mathrm{c}_{1}, \mathrm{c}_{2}, \ldots, \mathrm{c}_{|C B|]}\right]$
$C B=$ MSBinEI2 $|\mid M S B$ inEI3||MSBinEI4

Example 3: Example of Collect bits (Figure 4) collecting MSBs from EI2, EI3, and EI4.

Let's consider EI2, EI3, and EI4 from Example 3 output.
Input:

- EI2, EI3, EI4, each of the size $4 \times 4(X / 2 \times Y / 2)$
EI2: $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}92 & 240 & 63 & 218 \\ 177 & 50 & 247 & 176 \\ 32 & 171 & 168 & 227 \\ 189 & 185 & 58 & 153\end{array}\right]$
EI3: $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}200 & 74 & 68 & 193 \\ 181 & 34 & 233 & 155 \\ 195 & 209 & 13 & 251 \\ 90 & 116 & 156 & 229\end{array}\right]$, EI4: $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}125 & 229 & 8 & 61 \\ 2 & 149 & 188 & 207 \\ 110 & 75 & 162 & 212 \\ 242 & 138 & 81 & 57\end{array}\right]$

Output:

- Collected bits $C B(1: 3 X Y / 4)=C B(1: 48)$


## Steps:

1. EI2 pixels values are converted into binary values

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { MSB } \\
\text { MinaryEI } 2=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

2. MSBs are collected from binary EI2

## MSBs of EI2: $[0101101101101111$ ]

3. EI3 pixel values are converted into binary values

MSB
MinaryEI3 $=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
4. MSBs are collected from binary EI3

$$
\text { MSBs of } E I 3: \text { [ } 11110001001011111 \text { ] }
$$

5. EI4 pixel values are converted into binary values

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { MSB } \\
\text { binaryEI } 4=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

6. MSBs are collected from binary EI4

MSBs of binary EI4: $[0001110101100110$ ]
7. MSBs from EI2, EI3, EI4 are concatenated into one row vector:

Collected bits $C B$
[010110110110111111100010010111110001110101100110]

Consider now Select bits (Figure 4). Data hider fixes selection ratio $\alpha$, where $\alpha$ is the selection ratio of the number of selected bits $(S B)$ to the total collected bits $(C B)$, where selection process of $S B$ is done using selection key $K_{S L}$ according to selection ratio $\alpha$. Construction of $K_{S L}$ is not clarified in [1], hence construction of $K_{S L}$ is our problem and it is described in Section 3.1.2. Since the number of collected bits $|C B|=3 X Y / 4$ and if the number of selected bits $S B$ is $L$, where $L$ is $1 \leq L \leq 3 X Y / 4$, then $\alpha=L /(3 X Y / 4)$. We can see that by fixing $\alpha, L$ is computed as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right) \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The selected bits are chosen according to $K_{S L}$ which contains the indices of $L$ bits selected from $C B$.

The Algorithm 4 of Select bits (Figure 4) describes the selecting bits steps and Example 4 shows an example of selecting $L$ from MSBs.

```
Algorithm 4. Select bits (Figure 4) // selects \(L\) bits from collected bits, \(C B\), according
to \(K_{S L}\)
Input:
- \(\quad X, Y\) : power of 2 .
- \(\quad C B\) (1:3XY/4): collected bits.
- \(\alpha\) : Selection Ratio,
\(-\quad K_{S L}(1: L)\) : Selection Key \(=\left[K_{S L I}, K_{S L 2}, K_{S L L}\right], L=\alpha(3 X Y / 4)\).
```

Output:

- $\quad S B(1: L)$ : the Selected Bits.
- $\quad L=\alpha(3 X Y / 4)$

Steps:

1. Calculate $L$ using (5).
2. Select $L$ bits from $C B$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } i=1: L \\
& \qquad \quad \text { index }=K_{S L}(i) ; \\
& \quad S B(i)=C B(\text { index }) \\
& \text { end }
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 4. Selecting bits (Figure 4) example of $L$ bits selection from collected bits, $C B$ obtained in Example 3.

Input:
$-\quad \alpha=1$

- Collected bits $C B$ are
[010110110110111111100010010111110001110101100110]
- $K_{S L}$
$\left.\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr}{[47} & 27 & 35 & 34 & 11 & 1 & 13 & 21 & 38 & 10 & 42 & 48 & 8 & 29 & 19 & 3 & 46 & 9 & 4 & 36 & 20 & 26 & 6 & \\ 31 & 32 & 30 & 37 & 25 & 33 & 43 & 18 & 24 & 45 & 40 & 44 & 16 & 28 & 41 & 5 & 12 & 7 & 39 & 17 & 23 & 2 & 22 & 14 \\ 15\end{array}\right]$

Output:

- $\quad$ Selected bits $S B(1: L)=S B(1: 48)$.


## Steps:

1. $L=48$ using (5).
for $i=1: L$
index $=K_{S L}(i) ;$
$S B(i)=C B($ index $)$
end

According to indices in $K_{S L}$ bits are selected from $C B$. First bit in $S B$ will be the bit that has index equal to $K_{S L}(1)$. For example, when $i=1$ then, $K_{S L}(1)=$ 47, the selected bit, $S B$ (1) will be $C B$ (47), which is 1 . The second value in $K_{S L}$ is 27 , so, the $S B(2)=C B(27)$, and so on.

Consider now Shuffle bits (Figure 4). After getting, $S B$, it is shuffled using $K_{S F}$ to produce shuffled bits $(S H B)$. Shuffling key $K_{S F}$ is not specified in [1]. Hence, construction of $K_{S F}$ is our problem and will be described in Section 3.1.2.1. Steps of shuffling selected bits, $S B$, are described in Algorithm 5 and Example 5.

```
Algorithm 5. Shuffle bits (Figure 4) // shuffles selected bits, SB, according KSF
Input:
```

- $L$ : number of the bits in $S B, L=\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right)$
- $\quad S B(1: L)$ : Selected bits
- $K_{S F}$ : Shuffle key (positive integer such that $\operatorname{gcd}\left(K_{S F}, L\right)=1$, where $\operatorname{gcd}$ is the greatest common divisor

Output:

- SHB (1:L): Shuffled bits

Steps:

1. Create Shuffle row $(S R)$ containing indices from 1 to $L$ $S R=[1,2,3, \ldots, L]$
2. Get $S R 1$ indices by shuffling $S R$ using $K_{S F}$.

$$
\text { for } i=1: L
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad S R 1(i)=\left(\left(K_{S F} \times S R(i)\right) \bmod L\right)+1 \\
& \text { end }
\end{aligned}
$$

3. $S R=S R 1$. Put each bit in the $S B$ to the corresponding index in the $S R$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } i=1: L \\
& \quad \text { index }=S R(i) ; \\
& \quad \operatorname{SHB}(i)=S B(\text { index }) ; \\
& \text { end }
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 5: Example of Shuffle bits (Figure 4) that shuffles $L$ selected bits, $S B$, getting shuffled bits, $S H B$.

Let's consider selected bits $S B$ from Example 4 output.
Input:

- Number of bits in $S B, L=48$;
- Shuffle key $K_{S F}=13, \operatorname{gcd}(13,48)=1$
- Selected bits, $S B$ :
[100010101110111010110101111001100101101010111011].

Output:
Shuffled bits $\operatorname{SHB}(1: L)=\operatorname{SHB}(1: 48)$.
Steps:

1. Create shuffle row, $S R$, vector containing values between 1 and $L S R$ is
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & 15 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 \\ 23 & 24 & 25\end{array}$
$2627282930313233343536373839404142434445464748]$
2. Update shuffle row $S R$ using
$S R 1(i)=\left(K_{S L} \times S R(i)\right) \bmod L+1$ for $i=1, \ldots, L$
$S R=S R 1$;
SR
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}14 & 27 & 40 & 5 & 18 & 31 & 44 & 9 & 22 & 35 & 48 & 13 & 26 & 39 & 4 & 17 & 30 & 43 & 8 & 21 & 34 & 47 \\ 12 & 25\end{array}$
$\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllll}38 & 3 & 16 & 29 & 42 & 7 & 20 & 33 & 46 & 11 & 24 & 37 & 2 & 15 & 28 & 41 & 6 & 19 & 32 & 45 \\ 10 & 23 & 36 & 1]\end{array}\right]$
3. According to $S R$, bits are shuffled to obtain $S H B$. The first bit in $S H B$ will be the bit in index 14 in $S B$ : $S H B(1)=S B(14)=1$. The second bit in $S H B$ will be the bit in index 27 in $S B, S B(2)=S B(27)=1$ and so on to produce $S H B$ as follows:
[110101111011110111001101000001100111010101011011]

## Encoding and Compressing Phase Details

In this phase, Shuffled bits, $\operatorname{SHB}(1: L)$ obtained by Most Significant Bits (MSBs) Selection (Figure 4) phase divided into $K$ groups, $K G s$, each containing $n$ bits. After that, $K G s$ are compressed using binary $H$ matrix with size $r \times n$ to produce syndrome groups, SGs. Figure 5 shows diagram of Phase 2.


Figure 5: Encoding and Compressing Phase Details

The shuffled bits $S H B$ with size $L$ are divided into $K$ groups, $K G s$, each group contains $n$ bits, the number of groups $K G s, K$, is calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=\lfloor L / n\rfloor \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Creation groups (Figure 5) pseudo code is described in Algorithm 6 and Example 6 illustrates the creation process.

```
Algorithm 6. Create groups (Figure 5) // divide \(\operatorname{SHB}(1: L)\) into \(K G s\)
Input:
```

- $\quad X, Y$ : power of 2 .
- $\quad L$ : number of the bits in $S B, L=\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right)$.
- $\operatorname{SHB}$ (1: $L$ ): Shuffled bits,
- $n \in[1: L]$, number of bits in each group

Output:

- KGs: $K$ groups, size $K \times n, K$ is the number of the groups, $n$ is the number of bits in each group
- $R B[K \times n+1 \ldots L]$ : the remaining bits

Steps:

- Calculate the number of the groups using (6).
- Create matrix $K G s$ with size $K \times n$.

```
\(x=1\);
for \(i=1\) : \(K\)
    for \(j=1: n\)
                \(K G s(i, j)=\operatorname{SHB}(x)\)
                \(x=x+1\)
        end
end
```

- Calculate number of remaining bits $|R B|=L \bmod n$.

```
\(T=L \bmod n\)
for \(z=1: T\)
    \(R B(z)=S H B(x)\)
    \(x=x+1\)
end
```

Example 6: Example of create $K$ groups (Figure 5) from shuffled bits $S H B$
Let's consider $S H B$ from Example 5. $n=8$;
Inputs:

- Shuffled bits $S H B$
[110101111011110111001101000001100111010101011011]
- $n=8$

Outputs:

- KGs
$-R B[(K \times n)+1 \ldots L]$
Steps:

1. Number of shuffled bits $S H B: L=48$.
2. Using (6): $K=\left\lfloor\frac{48}{8}\right\rfloor=6$. Number of group is 6
3. Divide the $S H B$ into 6 groups, each group contains 8 bits to get $K G s$
$K G s=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1\end{array}\right]$
Remainder bits $R B=48 \bmod 8=0$. No remainder bits.
$R B=[]$. There is no remainder bits.

Consider now $K$ groups, $K G s$ (Figure 5) phase. After create $K G s$, the bits in each group are encoded using Slepian-Wolf encoding [12]. In [2], using LDPC $H$ matrix [10] with size $r \times n$, where $0<r<n$, compress each group into syndrome or encoded groups, $S G s$, as follows:
$\left[\begin{array}{c}S G s(1,1) \ldots \ldots . S G s(1, r) \\ S G s(2,1) \ldots \ldots S G s(2, r) \\ \vdots \\ S G s(k, 1) \ldots . . S G s(k, r)\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{c}K G s(1,1) \ldots \ldots K G s(1, n) \\ K G s(2,1) \ldots \ldots K G s(2, n) \\ \vdots \\ K G s(k, 1) \ldots . . K G s(k, n)\end{array}\right] \cdot H^{T}, k=1,2, \ldots, K$

Where $k$ the group number and $K$ is the total number of $K G s$ groups. $S G s(k, r)$ is the syndrome or encoded bit. LDPC $H$ matrix in [2] is used as in [6] with size $n=6336$, $r=3840$. However, this $H$ matrix can't be obtained exactly neither in [2] nor in it reference [10]. Thus, construction of $H$ is our problem and it is described in Section 3.4.

Algorithm 7 of encoding and compressing process (Figure 5) describes compressing procedure and Example 7 shows an example of encoding $K G s$ into $S G s$.

Algorithm 7. Encoding (Figure 5) // encodes and compresses KGs into SGs groups
Inputs:

- KGs: $K$ groups, size $K \times n$.
- $\quad H$ : binary matrix, size $r$ rows and $n$ columns.

Output:

- SGs: encoded groups, size $K$ : rows (groups), $r$ : columns (number of bits in each group).
$-r: 0<r<n$.
Steps:

1. Convert $H$ matrix into transpose $H=H^{T}$.
2. Logical multiplication: $S G s=K G s . H^{T}$.

Example 7. Encoding and compressing (Figure 5) of $K$ groups.
Let's $K$ group from Example 6. $H$ is constructed using Gallager method described in Section 3.3 with size $4 \times 8$.

Inputs:
$-K G s=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1\end{array}\right]$
$-H=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$
Outputs:

- $S G s$, size $K \times r$.

Steps:

1. $H$ is transposed.

$$
\boldsymbol{H}^{T}=\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

2. Using (7), logical multiplying $K G s$ with $H^{T}$, $S G s$ is obtained

$$
\underbrace{\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]_{6 \times 4}}_{r}=\underbrace{\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1
\end{array}\right]_{6 \times 8}}_{n} \cdot\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]_{8 \times 4}
$$

## Embedding Secret Data (Figure 3) Phase Details

In this phase, secret data, $S D$, are embedded into syndrome group $S G s$ obtained by encoding and compressing phase (Figure 5) to produce embedded groups, $E M B G$, with size $K \times n$. Then, embedded groups with remainder bits $R B$ after create groups (Figure 5) are reverse shuffled using $K_{S F}$ to obtain inversed shuffle bits, $I S H B$. After that, MSBs in segments EI2, EI3, EI4 which are obtained after decomposing (Figure 4) are replaced with inversed shuffle bits $I S H B$ to get $E I^{\prime} 2, E I^{`} 3, E I^{`} 4$. Marked encrypted image, $M E I$, are obtained from composing $E I \prime, E I^{\prime} 2, E I^{`} 3, E I^{`} 4$. Figure 6 shows diagram of Phase 3.


Figure 6: Embedding Secret Data Phase Details

After encoding and compression (Figure 5) phase, the total vacated room for embedding both Secret data $S D$ and syndrome groups $S G s$ will be divided into $K$ groups, each of size $r$ bits. Each of these $K$ groups will hold $S D$ in size $n-r$ and the left $r$ bits hold $S G s$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E M B G=S G s \| S D \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $E M B G$ is a matrix holds both $S G s$ and $S D$ of size $K \times n$. Algorithm 8 describes embedding secret data $S D$ (Figure 6) and syndrome groups $S G s$ into $E M B G$. Example 8 shows embedding secret data $S D$ (Figure 6) example of embedding $S D$.

Algorithm 8. Embed Secret Data (Figure 6) into $E M B G$
Input:

- SGs: syndrome groups $K \times r, K$ : number of the groups, $r$ : number of groups after encoding.
- SD: Secret data, $K \times(n-r)$.
$-\quad r \in[1, \ldots, n-1]$
Output:
- $E M B G$ : Embedded groups, size $K \times n, K$ : number of the groups, $n$ : number of groups after embedding.


## Steps:

1. Declare a matrix $E M B G$ with size $K \times n: E M B G[K, n]=\{0\}$.
2. Divide $S D$ into groups with size $K \times(n-r)$ to concatenate $S G s$ with $S D$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& x=1 \\
& \text { for } i=1: K \\
& \quad \text { for } j=1: n-r \\
& \quad \operatorname{SDG}(i, j)=\operatorname{SD}(x) \\
& \quad x=x+1
\end{aligned}
$$

end
end
3. Embed the syndrome $S G s$ in $E M B G$ in $K \times r$ space

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } y=1: K \\
& \qquad \text { for } z=1: r
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
E M B G(y, z)=\operatorname{SGs}(y, z)
$$

end
end
4. Embed the secret data with $K \times(n-r)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } a=1: K \\
& \text { for } b=n-r+1: n \\
& \qquad \operatorname{EMBG}(a, b)=\operatorname{SDG}(a, b)
\end{aligned}
$$

end
end

Example 8. Example of embedding secret data $S D$ (Figure 6) with syndrome groups SGs into embedded group $E M B G$.

Let's consider $S D$ are generated randomly with size $K \times(n-r)=6 \times(8-4)=24$ bits. Input:
$-S D=[101001011000100000010110]$
$-S G s=\left[\begin{array}{llll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$
Outputs

- $E M B G$ size $K \times n$


## Steps

1. $S D$ are divided into $K=6$ groups, each group contains 4 bits

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

2. Declare $E M B G$ matrix with size $6 \times 8$ contains zeros values
3. Assign $S D$ groups to $E M B G$ matrix in space $i=1 \ldots 6$ and $j=4 \ldots 8$

$$
E M B G=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

4. Assign $S G s$ to $E M B G$ matrix in space $i=1 \ldots 6$ and $j=1 \ldots 4$

$$
E M B G=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

After embedding secret data (Figure 6), $E M B G$ are converted into row vector then concatenated with remainder bits $R B$ obtained by create groups Algorithm 6 (Figure 5). The resultant vector will be shuffled in reverse way using $K_{S F}$ (Figure 6) to obtain Inversed Shuffled Bits (ISHB). Algorithm 9 describes inverse shuffle bits (Figure 6) of embedded group $E M B G$. Example 9 shows inverse shuffle bits (Figure 6) of embedded group $E M B G$.

## Algorithm 9. Inverse shuffled bits (Figure 6) of embedded groups EMBG

## Input:

- $E M B G$ : Embedded groups, size $K \times n, K$ : number of the groups, $n$ : number of groups after embedding.
- $K_{S F}$ : Shuffle key (positive integer such that $\operatorname{gcd}\left(K_{S F}, L\right)=1$, where gcd is the greatest common divisor
$-R B[(K \times n)+1 \ldots L]$ : the remaining bits
Output:
- ISHB (1:L): Inversed Shuffled Bits , $L=\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right)$

Steps:

1. Reshape the $E M B G$ from matrix into row vector $B$
```
x=1
    for i=1:K
        for j = 1:n
            B(x)=EMBG(i,j)
            x=x+1
        end
        end
```

2. Concatenate the row vector of $E M B G$ with $R B$

$$
C=B \| R B
$$

3. Declare shuffle row vector $S R$ contains indices between 1 and $L$.
4. Get $S R 1$ indices by shuffling $S R$ using $K_{S F}$.
```
for \(j=1: L\)
    \(S R 1(i)=\left(\left(K_{S F} \times S R(i)\right) \bmod L\right)+1\)
```

end
5. Shuffle the selected bits depend on the row vector SR1. Each bit in the selected bit vector to the corresponding index in the shuffle vector.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { for } i=1: L \\
& \qquad \begin{array}{l}
\text { index }=\operatorname{SR} 1(i) \\
\text { ISHB }(i)=C(\text { index })
\end{array} \\
& \text { end }
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 9. Example of Inverse Shuffle bits $I S H B$ (Figure 6) in embedding groups $E M B G$.

Let's consider embedded groups $E M B G$ from Example 8 and remainder bits from Example 6.

Input:
$-E M B G=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$

- $K_{S F}=13$
$-R B=[]$. There is no remainder bits which is obtained from Example 6.
Outputs:
$-\operatorname{ISHB}(1: L)=\operatorname{ISHB}(1: 48)$
Steps:

1. Reshape $E M B G$ into row vector
[111110101111010101101000000010001010000101010110]
2. Concatenate $E M B G$ of row vector with $R B=E M B G \| R B$
3. Declare shuffle row $S R$ containing values from $1 \ldots . L, L=48$
$S R=$

4. Get $S R 1$ using $S R 1=\left(K_{S F} \times S R\right) \bmod L$.
$\left[\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}14 & 27 & 40 & 5 & 18 & 31 & 44 & 9 & 22 & 35 & 48 & 13 & 26 & 39 & 4 & 17 & 30 & 43 & 8 & 21 & 34 & 47 & 12\end{array} 25\right.$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}38 & 3 & 16 & 29 & 42 & 7 & 20 & 33 & 46 & 11 & 24 & 37 & 2 & 15 & 28 & 41 & 6 & 19 & 32 & 45 & 10 & 23 \\ 36 & 1]\end{array}$
5. Using $S R 1$, bits in $E M B G$ in row vector are shuffled in reverse order to produce ISHB
[000010010000110011100111001000000111001111111101]

Consider now inverse shuffle bits (Figure 6). After getting, $I S H B$, the MSB of the segments $E I 2, E I 3$, and $E I 4$ (Figure 4) are replaced with the $I S H B$ to get $E I 2^{`}, E I 3^{`}$,
and EI4`. By converting the EI2, EI3, and EI4 into binary values using (1), the MSBs are collected and selected using $K_{S L}$ using same steps in Algorithm 3 and 4. Then, the selected bits $S B$ are replaced with $I S H B$. Steps of replacing MSBs (Figure 6) are described in Algorithm 10 and Example 10.

Algorithm 10. Replace MSB bits (Figure 6) in EI2,..., EI4 with ISHB
Inputs:

- $\quad X, Y$ : power of 2 ;
- ISHB: Inversed shuffle bits vector $[1 \ldots . L], L=\alpha(3 X Y / 4)$
- EI2, EI3, EI4, each of the size $X / 2 \times Y / 2$
- $K_{S L}$ : Selection Key $=\left[K_{S L L}, K_{S L 2}, \ldots K_{S L L}\right], K_{S L i} \in[1, \ldots, L], L=\alpha(3 X Y / 4)$

Output:

- Segments, EI2`, EI3`,EI4`, each of the size X/2 $\times$ Y/2

Steps:

- Collect MSBs from EI2, EI3, EI4 using Algorithm 3.
- $K_{S L}$ defines indices of collected bits that will be replaced by ISHB
- Then, the replaced modified collected bits are return into segments EI2, EI3, EI4
- Convert the binary values into pixels values using (3) to obtain $E I 2^{`}, E I 3^{`}$, EI4`.

Example 10. Replace MSBs (Figure 6) in EI2, EI3 and EI4 to obtain EI2`, EI3` and EI4.

Let's consider EI2,..., EI4 obtained from Example 2 and inversed shuffle bits obtained from Example 9.

Inputs:

- ISHB


$$
\begin{gathered}
E I 2=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
92 & 240 & 63 & 218 \\
177 & 50 & 247 & 176 \\
32 & 171 & 168 & 227 \\
189 & 185 & 58 & 153
\end{array}\right], \text { EI3 }=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
200 & 74 & 68 & 193 \\
181 & 34 & 233 & 155 \\
195 & 209 & 13 & 251 \\
90 & 116 & 156 & 229
\end{array}\right] \\
E I 4=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
125 & 229 & 8 & 61 \\
2 & 149 & 188 & 207 \\
110 & 75 & 162 & 212 \\
242 & 138 & 81 & 57
\end{array}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

$-K_{S L}$

```
[47 27 35 34 11 1 13 13 21 38 10
    31
```

Outputs:

- Segments EI2`, EI3`, EI4` each of the size $4 \times 4(X / 2 \times Y / 2)$

Steps:
Collected bits $C B$

1. $[010110110110111111100010010111110001110101100110$ ]
2. Using $K_{S L}$, the collected bits are replaced with ISHB
$K_{S L}$
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}47 & 27 & 35 & 34 & 11 & 1 & 13 & 21 & 38 & 10 & 42 & 48 & 8 & 29 & 19 & 3 & 46 & 9 & 4 & 36 & 20 & 26\end{array}\right.$
$\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}31 & 32 & 30 & 37 & 25 & 33 & 43 & 18 & 24 & 45 & 40 & 44 & 16 & 28 & 41 & 5 & 12 & 7 & 39 & 17 & 23 & 2\end{array} 221415\right]$
ISHB
$[000010010000110011100111001000000111001111111101]$
To obtain modified collected bits, $C B^{\prime}$
[0 10111111011001110001110010010100000101100010100 ]
3. MSBs in $E I 2$ is replaced with $C B^{\prime}$ from $(1: 16)$

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

2. MSBs in $E I 3$ is replaced with $C B^{\prime}$ from ( $16+1: 16 \times 2$ )

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

3. MSBs in $E I 4$ is replaced with $C B^{\prime}$ from ( $16 \times 2+1: 16 \times 3$ )

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

4. Convert binary EI2, EI3, EI4 after replacing bits to produce EI2`, EI3`, EI4` using (3).

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { EI2` }=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
92 & 240 & 191 & 90 \\
177 & 178 & 119 & 48 \\
32 & 171 & 168 & 227 \\
189 & 185 & 186 & 153
\end{array}\right] \\
E I 3^{`}=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
200 & 202 & 68 & 193 \\
53 & 162 & 233 & 27 \\
67 & 209 & 13 & 251 \\
90 & 116 & 28 & 101
\end{array}\right], E I 4 `=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
125 & 229 & 8 & 61 \\
2 & 21 & 60 & 207 \\
110 & 203 & 34 & 84 \\
114 & 138 & 209 & 57
\end{array}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

After MSBs in EI2 ... EI4 are replaced with ISHB to obtain EI2`... EI4` (Figure 6) are converted into pixels values. Marked encrypted image (MEI) is constructed from EII, EI2`, EI3` and EI4` which are composed (Figure 6) to construct MEI using (4). Algorithm 11 describes the composition (Figure 6) of EII, EI2`, EI3` and EI4` to get

MEI. Example 11 shows compose (Figure 6) example of EII, EI2`, EI3` and EI4` to obtain MEI.

```
Algorithm 11. Compose EII, EI2`, EI3` and EI4` (Figure 6) to get marked encrypted
image MEI
Input:
- \(\quad X, Y\) : power of 2 .
- Segments EII, EI2`, EI3`, EI4`, size X \(/ 2, Y / 2\).
Output:
- MEI: Marked encrypted image MEI, size X,Y
Steps:
```

- Combine the EII, EI2`, EI3`, EI4` using (4) to construct MEI.
// Using MATLAB style pseudocode:
$\operatorname{MEI}(1: 2: \mathrm{X}, 1: 2: \mathrm{Y})=\mathrm{EI} 1(1: \mathrm{X} / 2,1: \mathrm{Y} / 2) ; / / \mathrm{odd}$ rows and columns
$\operatorname{MEI}(1: 2: \mathrm{X}, 2: 2: \mathrm{Y})=\mathrm{EI}$ '2(1:X/2,1:Y/2)=//odd rows and even columns
$\operatorname{MEI}(2: 2: \mathrm{X}, 1: 2: \mathrm{Y})=\mathrm{EI}$ '3(1:X/2,1:Y/2);//even rows and odd columns
$\operatorname{MEI}(2: 2: X, 2: 2: Y)=E I ’ 4(1: X / 2,1: Y / 2) ; / /$ even rows and columns
Where $a: b: c$ means $x$ values such that: $a<=x<=c, x=c+i \times b$.

Example 11. Compose (Figure 6) EII, EI2`, EI3`, EI4` to obtain Marked Encrypted Image MEI.

Let's consider EII obtained from Example 2 and $E I 2^{`}$... EI4` obtained from Example 10.

Inputs:

EII: $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}219 & 100 & 3 & 160 \\ 67 & 142 & 78 & 77 \\ 121 & 137 & 152 & 57 \\ 255 & 74 & 254 & 93\end{array}\right]$, EI2` : \(\left[\begin{array}{cccc}92 & 240 & 191 & 90 \\ 177 & 178 & 119 & 48 \\ 32 & 171 & 168 & 227 \\ 189 & 185 & 186 & 153\end{array}\right]\) EI3` : $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}200 & 202 & 68 & 193 \\ 53 & 162 & 233 & 27 \\ 67 & 209 & 13 & 251 \\ 90 & 116 & 28 & 101\end{array}\right]$, EI4` : $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}125 & 229 & 8 & 61 \\ 2 & 21 & 60 & 207 \\ 110 & 203 & 34 & 84 \\ 114 & 138 & 209 & 57\end{array}\right]$
Outputs:

- Marked encrypted image $M E I$ with size $8 \times 8$

Steps:

1. Using Step 1 in Algorithm 11, MEI is constructed.
MEI: $\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}219 & 92 & 100 & 240 & 3 & 191 & 160 & 90 \\ 200 & 125 & 202 & 229 & 68 & 8 & 193 & 61 \\ 67 & 177 & 142 & 178 & 78 & 119 & 77 & 48 \\ 53 & 2 & 162 & 21 & 233 & 60 & 27 & 207 \\ 121 & 32 & 137 & 171 & 152 & 168 & 57 & 227 \\ 67 & 110 & 209 & 203 & 13 & 34 & 251 & 84 \\ 255 & 189 & 74 & 185 & 254 & 186 & 93 & 153 \\ 90 & 114 & 116 & 138 & 28 & 209 & 101 & 57\end{array}\right]$

The data hider constructs $K_{S L}, K_{S F}$ and $K_{E N C}$ to be used in receiver side. Also, the parameters $L, n$ and $r$ are used to extract the secret data. These data are transmitted through trusted channel.

In [1], the embedding capacity formula are not clearly specified. Thus, we analysis to find formula for embedding capacity. By definition, embedding capacity is the number of bits to be embedded in each pixel in the encrypted image,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\text {emb }}=\frac{\text { number of embedded bits }}{\text { image size }}=\frac{\text { number of selected bits } \times \text { embedding ratio }}{\text { image size }} \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where number of selected bits is $L$, and embedding ratio is ( $1-r / n$ ). Thus, embedding capacity $E_{\text {emb }}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\text {emb }}=\frac{L \times\left(1-\frac{r}{n}\right)}{X Y} \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (5) we can write (10) as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{e m b}=\frac{\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right) \times\left(1-\frac{r}{n}\right)}{X Y}=\frac{3 \alpha(n-r)}{4 n} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.1.3 Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Details

Receiver may use three options depending on his authority and privileges:

- Option1: data extraction,
- Option 2:approximate image construction,
- Option 3: lossless recovery.

Option 1 is used when the receiver has only $K_{S L}, K_{S F}, L, n$ and $r$. The secret data, $S D$, is extracted perfectly without distortion. However, the image can't be constructed. Option 2 is used when the receiver has only the encryption key $K_{E N C}$, an approximate image is constructed with high quality. Option 3 is used when the receiver has $K_{S L}$, $K_{S F}, L, n, r$ and $K_{E N C}$. In that case, the secret data is extracted perfectly, and recovered image is constructed perfectly in some conditions. Figure 7 shows the diagram of Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery (Figure 3) details. Each option will be explained in details further.


Figure 7: Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Stage Details

## Option 1: Data Extraction Details

In this option, the receiver has only $K_{S L}, K_{S F}, L, n$ and $r$. In this option, the secret data will be extracted perfectly. Marked encrypted image MEI is decomposed into 4 segments $V 1, V 2, V 3, V 4$ defined by (4). Then, MSBs are collected from $V 2, V 3, V 4$, forming collected bits, $C B^{`}$. After that, $L$ bits $S B^{`}$ are selected from collected bits $C B^{`}$ using $K_{S L}$. Then, the selected bits $S B^{`}$ are shuffled using $K_{S F}$. Shuffled bits $S H B$ are divided into $K$ groups, each with size $r$ forming $K G s$ groups. After that, created groups $K G s$, the secret data will be $n-r$ bits in each group. Figure 8 shows diagram of Option 1.


Figure 8: Data Extraction Details

Receiver divides the marked encrypted image, MEI, (Figure 8) into four segments, V1, $V 2, V 3$ and $V 4$, using (4) and steps in Algorithm 2 of image decomposition. Then, the Most Significant Bits (MSBs) are collected from V2, V3 and V4 segments using steps Collect MSBs (Figure 8) Algorithm 3 to obtain $C B^{`}$. After that, $L$ bits, $S B^{`}$, are selected from $C B^{`}$ using $K_{S L}$. Selecting bits, $S B^{`}$, (Figure 8) in Algorithm 4 is used except the first step.

After $S B^{`}$ are selected, they are shuffled using the $K_{S F}$ to obtain shuffled bits $S H B^{`}$ (Figure 8) using same steps as in Algorithm 5. Then, the shuffled bits $S H B$ are divided into $K$ groups ( $K G s `$ ) using steps of create groups Algorithm 6. Each of these groups contains $r$ bits. Up to here, the same steps are used as in the data hiding phase.

As we mentioned in embedding secret data phase in Section 2.1.2, the groups consist of syndrome groups $S G s$ with size $(K \times r)$ and secret data with size $K \times(n-r)$. Thus, each group contains $(n-r)$ secret data. The secret bits can be extracted from the last ( $n$ - $r$ ) bits in each group, that is, $[E D(k, r+1), \ldots, E D(k, n)]$ are the extracted bits. Data extraction (Figure 8) is described in Algorithm 12 and Example 12.

Algorithm 12. Data extraction (Figure 8)
Input:

- KGs: $K$ groups, size $K \times n, K$ : number of groups, $r:$ number of bits in each group
- $\quad r \in[1, \ldots, n]$ where $1<r<n$

Output:

- $E D(1: K \times(n-r)):$ Extracted data

Steps:
Get the $[E D(k, 1), \ldots, E D(k, n-r)]$ in each group $[K G s(k, r+1), \ldots, K G s(k, n)]$.

1. Store the $E D$ as row vector.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1 \\
& \text { for } i=1: K \\
& \quad \text { for } j=n-r: n \\
& \quad E D(y)=K G s(i, j) \\
& \quad y=y+1 \\
& \text { end } \\
& \text { end }
\end{aligned}
$$

Example 12. Data extraction (Figure 8) from marked encrypted image MEI
Let's consider the $M E I$ from Example 11. The same procedure will apply to have $K G s$ groups after decomposing, collecting, selecting, shuffling and division procedure. $n$ and $r$ are received with MEI.

Input:
$-K G s=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$

- $n=8$
$-r=4$
Output:
- $\quad E D(1: K \times(n-r))=E D(1: 24)$

Steps:

1. $x=K \times(n-r)=6 \times(8-4)=24$ bits
$\overbrace{}^{\text {Syndrom groups }} \overbrace{}^{\text {Sec ret data }}$
$\left[\begin{array}{llll|llll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$

The right side of $K G s$ are the extracted data.
2. Extract the secret data $S D$ groups and put them in a row vector as follows:

$$
[\underbrace{1010}_{K=1} \underbrace{0101}_{K=2} \underbrace{1000}_{K=3} \underbrace{1000}_{K=4} \underbrace{0001}_{K=5} \underbrace{0110}_{K=6}]
$$

If we compare the extracted data with secret data $S D$ in Example 8. We will see that they are same. Thus, the secret data is extracted perfectly.

In this option, receiver granted authority and privilege doesn't allow him to know the encryption key, the image can't be decrypted.

## Option 2: Approximate Image Construction Details

In this option, receiver granted authority and privilege allow him to possesses $K_{E N C}$ only without $K_{S L}, K_{S F}, L, r$ and $n$. Hence, receiver can construct approximate image without extracting embedded secret data causing approximate image to be with quality satisfactory to the human eye.

Marked encrypted image is decrypted using encryption key $K_{E N C}$. Then, decrypted image, $A I$ is decomposed into 4 segments AII, AI2, AI3, AI4 defined by (4). The procedure of decomposing $A I$ (Figure 8 ) is followed by constructing reference image $B I$ with size $X \times Y$ using bilinear interpolation (Figure 8) depending on the segment AII to construct reference image BI. The reference image $B I$ is decomposed into 4 segments BII, BI2, BI3, BI4 defined by (4). Segments AI2, AI3, AI4 and BI2, BI3, BI4 are used in estimation the MSBs to form AI2`, AI3`, AI4`. Then, approximate image \(A I\) is constructed by compose \(A I I, A I 2^{`}, A I 3 `, A I 4 `\). Figure 8 shows diagram of Option 2.


Figure 9: Approximate Image Construction Details

At the beginning, $M E I$ is processed using (1), pixel values of $M E I$ are converted into binary values. Then, these bits are decrypted using $K_{E N C}$, which contains embedded data as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{i, j, k}^{\prime}=v_{i, j, u}^{`} \oplus K_{E N C_{i, j, u}} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

$K_{E N C_{i, j, u}}$ is the iju-th bit of the encryption key, $K_{E N C}, e_{i, j, u}$ is the iju-th encrypted bit, and $\oplus$ denotes exclusive-or (XOR) operation, $u=0,1,2, \ldots, 7$. Then, the decrypted binary values are converted into pixel values to construct decrypted image, $A I$ (Figure 9) using (3). The decrypted image is the same as the original one, but with modified MSBs due
to embedding secret data (Section 2.1.2). Since the MSBs are modified, the decrypted image $A I$ will not be identified to human eye. Then, $A I$ is decomposed (Figure 9) into 4 segments AII, AI2, AI3, AI4 (Figure 8) according to (4).Example 13 illustrates the image decryption of $M E I$ and decomposing process (4).

Example 13. Image decryption (Figure 9) from marked encrypted image $M E I$ and decompose (Figure 9) into segments AII, ..., AI4

Let's consider MEI from Example 11.

$$
\text { MEI: }\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}
219 & 92 & 100 & 240 & 3 & 191 & 160 & 90 \\
200 & 125 & 202 & 229 & 68 & 8 & 193 & 61 \\
67 & 177 & 142 & 178 & 78 & 119 & 77 & 48 \\
53 & 2 & 162 & 21 & 233 & 60 & 27 & 207 \\
121 & 32 & 137 & 171 & 152 & 168 & 57 & 227 \\
67 & 110 & 209 & 203 & 13 & 34 & 251 & 84 \\
255 & 189 & 74 & 185 & 254 & 186 & 93 & 153 \\
90 & 114 & 116 & 138 & 28 & 209 & 101 & 57
\end{array}\right]
$$

1. $M E I$ is decrypted by encryption key in Example 1 using (2). Decrypted image $A I$ as follows

$$
A I=\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}
15 & 215 & 5 & 183 & 3 & 140 & 100 & 138 \\
125 & 7 & 62 & 20 & 10 & 4 & 93 & 102 \\
62 & 2 & 31 & 213 & 242 & 249 & 10 & 129 \\
249 & 17 & 136 & 131 & 102 & 146 & 180 & 130 \\
78 & 108 & 5 & 150 & 27 & 70 & 140 & 175 \\
73 & 200 & 27 & 133 & 95 & 169 & 89 & 82 \\
108 & 3 & 28 & 172 & 55 & 228 & 48 & 72 \\
88 & 2 & 64 & 81 & 245 & 210 & 222 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

2. $A I$ is decomposed into $A I 1, A I 2, A I 3, A I 4$ using (4)

$$
A I I=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
15 & 5 & 3 & 100 \\
62 & 31 & 242 & 10 \\
78 & 5 & 27 & 140 \\
108 & 28 & 55 & 48
\end{array}\right], A I 2=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
215 & 183 & 140 & 138 \\
2 & 213 & 249 & 129 \\
108 & 150 & 70 & 175 \\
3 & 172 & 228 & 72
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
A I 3=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
125 & 62 & 10 & 93 \\
249 & 136 & 102 & 180 \\
73 & 27 & 95 & 89 \\
88 & 64 & 245 & 222
\end{array}\right], A I 4=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
7 & 20 & 4 & 102 \\
17 & 131 & 146 & 130 \\
200 & 133 & 169 & 82 \\
2 & 81 & 210 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

After segmentation, AII is used to construct reference image BI using bilinear interpolation algorithm (Figure 9). To construct reference image BI, AII is used to be interpolated. Bilinear interpolation (Figure 9) is construct new points from known points. We know that the size of reference image is $X \times Y$ and size of one segment after decomposing is $X / 2 \times Y / 2$.

Example 14 shows constructing reference image using bilinear interpolation (Figure 9).

Example 14. Construct reference image using bilinear interpolation (Figure 9).
Lets' consider AIl from example 13. Size of segment AIl is $4 \times 4$, size of reference image is $8 \times 8$.

$A I I=$|  |
| :---: |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left[\begin{array}{cccc}15 & 5 & 3 & 100 \\ 62 & 31 & 242 & 10 \\ 78 & 5 & 27 & 140 \\ 108 & 28 & 55 & 48\end{array}\right]$ |  |  |  |

1. Initially, the matrix $A I l$ is expanded into $8 \times 8$ matrix as follows

| [ 15 | p1 | 5 | p2 |  | p3 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| p5 | p6 | p7 | p8 | p9 | p10 | p11 | p12 |
| 62 | p13 | 31 | p14 | 242 | p15 | 10 | p16 |
| - p 17 | p18 | p19 | p20 | p21 | p22 | p23 | p24 |
| 78 | p25 | 5 | p26 | 27 | p27 | 140 | p28 |
| p29 | p30 | p31 | p32 | p33 | p34 | p35 | p36 |
| 108 | p37 | 28 | p38 | 55 | p39 | 48 | p40 |
| p41 | p42 | p43 | p44 | p45 | p46 | p47 | p48 |

We want to find the unknown values in (13) as follows:
First, we traverse rows and we calculate unknown values as average of the two known neighboring in the row values.

Second, we traverse columns and we calculate unknown values as average of the two known neighboring in the column values. Figure 10 shows the grid representation of 4 known values from the left top corner of matrix shown in (13) specified by dash one in solid boxes, and where values ( $\mathrm{p} 1, \mathrm{p} 6, \mathrm{p} 13$ ) are calculated and displayed in dashed boxes.


Figure 10: Example of Bilinear Interpolation of Grayscale Values. Dashed Boxes Refer to Unknown Values are Interpolated.

For calculating p1, we use neighboring values 15 and 5 by taking the average as follows:
$\mathrm{p} 1=\frac{15+5}{2}$
For calculating p13, we use neighboring values 15 and 5 by taking the average as follows:
$\mathrm{p} 13=\frac{62+31}{2}=46.5$

For p 5 , we use the neighboring values 15 and 62 as follows:
$\mathrm{p} 6=\frac{15+62}{2}=38.5$
For p7, we use neighboring values 5 and 31 as follows:
$\mathrm{p} 6=\frac{31+5}{2}=18$
Then, the middle point p 6 are calculated using p 1 and p13 as follows:
$\mathrm{p} 6=\frac{10+46.5}{2}=28.25$
Other points will be calculated in a same way. The right border and bottom border cannot be calculated using bilinear interpolation, since there is only one neighboring known value beside each value in the border. In order to calculate the unknown values in right and bottom border, we use extrapolation. Figure 11 shows example of extrapolation points.


Figure 11: Example of Extrapolation in Grayscale Values. Dashed Boxes Refer to Unknown Values are Extrapolated

We calculate all unknown values in right and bottom borders using MATLAB function in Appendix A.3.4.1, as follows:

B(512,1:511)=interp1(1:512,B(1:511,1:511),512,'linear','extrap');
$\mathrm{B}(1: 512,512)=$ interp1(1:512,B(1:512,1:512),512,'linear','extrap');
We obtained unknown values as shown below:
$B I=\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}15 & 10 & 5 & 4 & 3 & 52 & 100 & 123 \\ 39 & 28 & 18 & 70 & 123 & 89 & 55 & 81 \\ 62 & 47 & 31 & 137 & 242 & 126 & 10 & 40 \\ 70 & 44 & 18 & 76 & 135 & 71 & 7 & 54 \\ 78 & 42 & 5 & 16 & 27 & 16 & 4 & 69 \\ 93 & 55 & 17 & 29 & 41 & 34 & 26 & 70 \\ 108 & 68 & 28 & 42 & 55 & 52 & 48 & 70 \\ 123 & 81 & 40 & 54 & 69 & 70 & 70 & 58\end{array}\right]$

After constructing image $B I$, it is divided into $B I I, B I 2, B I 3, B I 4$ segments using (4). Consider now MSBs estimation (Figure 9) from AI2,AI3,AI4 and BI2, BI3, BI4 Since, AII was not modified in the embedding stage (Section 2.1.2), the pixels values in AII are the same as in the original, EII, while, the MSBs in AI2,AI3,AI4 are modified in embedding stage. Since BIl and AII are same, no don't need to estimate their MSBs. The MSBs are estimated to get AI2`, AI3`, AI4` using Algorithm13.

Since, LSBs in each segment are not modified while inserting secret data, the interpolated values of $B I$ are used to estimate MSBs in $A I$. For each bit in segment $A I 2$, $A I 3, A I 4$, if $|128+A I 2(i, j) \bmod 128-B I 2|$ is greater than the interpolated value $\bmod (\operatorname{AI}(i, j), 128)$, the MSB of the pixel in $(i, j)$ is 1 , otherwise is 0 . Algorithm 13 describes the mechanism of MSBs estimation. Example 13 shows an example of estimating MSBs.

## Algorithm 13. MSBs estimation.

Input:

- AI2, AI3, AI4: segments with size $X / 2 \times Y / 2$, after decomposing $A I$.
- BI2, BI3, BI4: segments with size $X / 2 \times Y / 2$, after decomposing BI.

Output:

- AI2`, AI3`, AI4` : segment with size $X / 2 \times Y / 2$.

Steps:

1. Calculating the MSBs in AI2` using AI2, BI2 as follows for \(i=1: X / 2\) for \(j=1: Y / 2\) if \(\mid 128+\) AI2 \((i, j) \bmod 128-B I 2|<|A I 2(i, j) \bmod 128-B I 2(i, j)|\) then \(A I 2^{`}(i, j)=128+A I 2(i, j) \bmod 128\)
else
$A I 2^{`}(i, j)=A I 2(i, j) \bmod 128$
end
end
2. Calculating the MSBs in AI3` using $A I 3, B I 3$. Using step 1
3. Calculating the MSBs in AI4 using AI4, BI4. using step 1

Example 13. MSBs estimation (Figure 9) from AI2, ..., AI4 and BI2,..., BI4
Let's consider AI2 and BI2 after decomposing

$$
A I 2=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
215 & 183 & 140 & 138 \\
2 & 213 & 249 & 129 \\
108 & 150 & 70 & 175 \\
3 & 172 & 228 & 72
\end{array}\right] \text {, and } B I 2=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
10 & 4 & 52 & 100 \\
47 & 137 & 126 & 55 \\
42 & 16 & 84 & 10 \\
68 & 42 & 52 & 75
\end{array}\right]
$$

1. $A I 2(1,1)=215, B I 2(1,1)=10$, using $(13)$ and step 1 in Algorithm 12

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Is }(|128+(215 \bmod 128)-10|)<(|215 \bmod 128-10|) ? \\
& \quad(205<77) \text { it's false }
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, the estimated MSB is
$A I 2 `=215 \bmod 128=87$. This will be the approximate pixel value. All other pixels calculating in same procedure.

After calculating all pixels, the resultant $A I^{`} 2$ as follows

$$
\begin{gathered}
A I 2^{`}=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
87 & 55 & 12 & 138 \\
2 & 85 & 121 & 1 \\
108 & 22 & 70 & 47 \\
131 & 44 & 100 & 72
\end{array}\right], A I 3^{`}=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
125 & 62 & 138 & 93 \\
121 & 8 & 102 & 52 \\
73 & 27 & 95 & 89 \\
88 & 64 & 117 & 94
\end{array}\right] \\
A I 4 `=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
7 & 20 & 132 & 102 \\
17 & 131 & 146 & 2 \\
72 & 5 & 41 & 82 \\
130 & 81 & 82 & 129
\end{array}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

The final step, the receiver can construct the approximate image by composing (Figure 9) the estimated 4 segments $A I I^{`}, A I 2^{`}, A I 3^{`}, A I 4^{`}$ using same steps in Algorithm 11.

## Option 3: Lossless Recovery Details

In the third option, receiver possesses keys: $K_{E N C}, K_{S L}, K_{S F}, L, r$ and $n$ to extract secret data $S D$ without any distortion and the image is recovered lossless.

At the beginning, secret data $S D$ is extracted from MEI. $L$ bits are selected from MSBs, and divided into $K \times n$ groups. Thus, $S D$ resultant as $K \times(n-r)$. The remaining groups in $K \times n$ are the syndrome groups $S G s$ with size $K \times r$. The syndrome groups $S G s$ are extracted to be used in decoding process. After that, an approximate image $A I$ is constructed using steps in Section 2.1.3. The approximate image $A I$ is encrypted using encryption key $K_{E N C}$. Then, decrypted approximate image is decomposed into 4 segments AII, AI2, AI3, AI4 defined by (4). After that, MSBs are collected from AI2, $A I 3, A I 4 . L$ bits are selected from collected bits using selection key $K_{S L}$ and shuffled using shuffle key $K_{S F}$. Then, the shuffled bits are divided into $K$ groups, each with size $n$ to form $U G$ groups. These groups $U G$ are using with $H$ matrix and syndrome groups $S G s$ in sum-product decoding (Figure 11). The $U G$ groups are decoded to get $R$ groups. Then, bits in $U G$ groups are replaced (Figure 11) with decoded group $R$ groups to obtain $R$ `groups. The replaced groups \(R\)` groups are reversed shuffle (Figure 11) using $K_{S F}$. After that, MSBs in AI2, AI3, AI4 which obtained from decomposing approximate image are replaced (Figure 11) with inversed shuffle bits to get $A I 2^{`}, A I 3^{`}$, $A I 4^{`}$. Segments AII, AI2`, AI3`, AI4` are composed (Figure 11) into encrypted decoded image. Decoded image is obtained by decrypting (Figure 11) encrypted decoded image using $K_{E N C}$. Figure 12 shows the diagram of decoding and obtaining decoded image.


Figure 12: Lossless Recovery Details

Using same steps in Algorithm 12 the secret data is extracted. Marked encrypted image is decomposed into 4 segments $V 1, V 2, V 3$, and $V 4$ using Algorithm 2. MSBs are collected from $V 2, V 3$, and $V 4$ using Algorithm 3. $L$ bits are selected from collected bits using selection key $K_{S L}$, see Algorithm 4 except Step 1. Selected bits are shuffled using shuffle key $K_{S F}$. The, shuffled bits are divided into $K$ groups, each group contains $n$ bits. After that, $(n-r)$ from each group are extracted, as a result, $K(n-r)$ are the extracted data.

Consider now get syndrome (Figure 13). Syndrome groups $S G s$ are extracted from $K$ groups. The extracted data is in $n-r$ space in each group. Thus, the total secret data is in $K(n-r)$ space in $K$ groups. Syndrome extraction (Figure 13) is described in Algorithm 14. Example 14 shows an example of syndrome extraction.


Figure 13: Syndrome Extraction Details. Using $K$ Groups and $r, r . K$ Compressed Bits are Extracted, then Form Compressed Bits into Syndrome Groups SGs

Algorithm 14. Syndrome extraction (Figure 13) from $K$ groups.
Input:

- KGs: $K$ groups, size $K \times n, K$ : number of groups, $n$ : number of bits in each group.
- $r \in[1, \ldots, n]$ where $1<r<n$.

Output:

- SGs: syndrome groups, size $K(n-r)$, $K$ : number of groups, $r$ : number of bits in each syndrome group.

Steps:

1. Get the $[\operatorname{SGs}(k, 1), \ldots, S G s(k, r)]$ in each group
for $i=1: K$
for $j=1: r$
$S G s(i, j)=K G s(i, j)$
end
end

Example 14. Syndrome extraction (Figure 13) from $K$ groups.
Let's consider the MEI from Example 11. The same procedure will apply to have $K G s$ groups after decomposing, collecting, selecting, and shuffling and division procedure. $n$ and $r$ are received with MEI

Input:
$-r=4$
$-K G s=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$
Output:

- SGs: syndrome groups, size $K(n-r)$

Steps:

1. $x=K \times r=6 \times 4=24$ bits
$\qquad$

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llll|llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]
$$

2. The left side of $K G s$ are the syndrome groups.

$$
S G s=\left[\begin{array}{llll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

With $K_{E N C}$, approximate image $A I$ is constructed using the estimating algorithm as in Section 2.1.3. Then, $A I$ is encrypted when the $S D$ are embedded, the original image was encrypted. Then, encrypted approximate image is decomposed into 4 segments AII, AI2, AI3, AI4 using (4). After that, the $L$ bits are selected from MSBs AI2, AI3, AI4 segments using selection key $K_{S L}$. Then, the selected bits are shuffled using shuffle key $K_{S F}$. The shuffled bits are denoted as $U G$.

Shuffled bits $U G$ are divided into $K$ groups [ $U G(k, 1), \ldots, U G(k, 2), \ldots, U G(k, n)]$ using create groups Algorithm 6, each group has $n$ bits. İn other words, we follow the same procedure in MSBs selection phase. As a result $U G$ groups are produced with size $K \times n$ that will be used in decoding algorithm.

In decoding algorithm, the $\log$-likelihood ratios $(L L R)$ are calculated using $q$, where $q$ is the crossover probability of the channel.

$$
\begin{align*}
L L R(k, i) & =\log \frac{\operatorname{Pr}[R(k, i)=0 \mid U G(k, i)]}{\operatorname{Pr}[R(k, i)=1 \mid U G(k, i)]} \quad i=1,2, \ldots, n  \tag{14}\\
& =[1-2 U G(k, i)] \log \frac{1-q}{q}
\end{align*}
$$

Using $L L R$ defined by (14), SGs groups, $H$ matrix and $U G$ groups, the original bits [ $R(k, 1), R(k, 2), R(k, n)$ ] are restored. Decoding algorithm in [2] is not specify clearly and not in its reference [15], so we use Sum-Product decoding algorithm [16].

To get the recovered image, $U G$ groups are replaced with $R$ groups (Figure 12) to get $R^{`}$ groups. Then, the replaced bits $R^{`}$ groups are inversed shuffled (Figure 12) using $K_{S F}$, same steps in Algorithm 9. MSBs in approximate image are replaced (Figure 12) with inversed shuffle bits to produce modified segments $A I 2^{`}, A I 3^{`}, A I 4^{`}$. Four segments AII, AI2`, AI3`, AI4` are composed (Figure 12) to produce encrypted decoded image.

Using encryption key $K_{E N C}$, the encrypted decoded image are decrypted (Figure 12) to get decoded image.

Pseudo code of sum-product algorithm (Figure 12) is detailed in Algorithm 13. Example 15 shows sum-product decoding (Figure 12) of $U G$ groups.

> Algorithm 13. Sum-Product Decoding (Figure 12) of $U G$ groups to obtain $R$ groups.

Inputs:

- $S$ : Syndrome, size $1 \times r$.
- $\quad H$ : with size $r \times n$.
- $U G:$ size $1 \times n$.

Outputs:

- $R$ : size $1 \times n$

Steps:

1. Initiation z
```
    for \(i=1: n\)
        \(L L=\log ((1-q) / q)\)
        \(z(i)=(1-(2 \times U G(i))) \times L L\)
    end
```

2. Iter $=1$;
Iter $_{\text {max }}=10$;
$I=0$
for $\mathrm{x}=1$ : $n$
for $y=1: r$
$N_{y, x}=z_{i}$
end for
end for
3. Check

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { while }\left(\text { Iter }<\text { Iter }_{\max }\right) \\
& \text { for } y=1: r \text { do } \\
& \text { for } \mathrm{x} \in C_{y} \text { do } \\
& \qquad B y, x=\log \left(\frac{1+\prod_{x^{\prime} \in C_{y}, x^{\prime} \neq x} \tanh \left(N_{y, x^{\prime}} / 2\right)}{1-\prod_{x^{\prime} \in C_{y}, x^{\prime} \neq x} \tanh \left(N_{y, x^{\prime}} / 2\right)}\right) \\
& \text { end for } \\
& \text { end for }
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Test

$$
\text { for } \begin{aligned}
x & =1: n \text { do } \\
L_{x} & =\sum_{y \in A x} B_{y, x}+z_{x} \\
J_{x} & =\left\{\begin{array}{l}
1, L_{x} \leq 0 \\
0, L_{x}>0 .
\end{array}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

end for
if Iter $=$ Iter $_{\text {max }}$ or $J . H^{\mathrm{T}}=S$ then
Finished
else
5. Bit messages
for $\mathrm{x}=1: n$ do
for $\mathrm{y} \in A x$ do

$$
N_{y, x}=\sum_{y^{\prime} \in A_{x}, y^{\prime} \neq y} B_{y^{\prime}, x}+r_{x}
$$

end for
end for
Iter $=$ Iter +1
end if
until Finished

Example 15. Sum-Product decoding (Figure 12) of $U G$ groups.
Let's consider $K_{l \times 12}$ as original group with $n=12$.

$$
K=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

$H$ matrix is constructed using Gallager method with size $9 \times 12$ showed as follow

$$
H=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

$K$ is compressed using (6) to obtain the syndrome $S$

$$
S=K . H^{T}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right] .
$$

Let's consider received group as

$$
U G=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1
\end{array} 1\right.
$$

To recover $K: S, U G$ and $H$ are used in decoding.
Initially, $p$ values are calculated using (15)

$$
p_{i}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\log \frac{p}{1-p}, \text { if } U G_{i}=1  \tag{15}\\
\log \frac{1-p}{p}, \text { if } U G_{i}=0
\end{array}\right.
$$

We obtain $p$ as follows
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & -2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & -2.197 & -2.197 & -2.197 & 2.197\end{array}\right]$

Negative values refer to 1 's and positive values refer to 0 's. Then, a matrix $N$ with size $r \times n$ are defined contains zeros. Each element in each row of $M$ matrix multiplied to the corresponding element in $p$. For example, the values in the first row in $N$ matrix will be $N_{1,1}=2.197, N_{1,2}=2.197, N_{1,3}=2.197, N_{1,4}=-2.197$. The other values will be zeros since the first 4 values in the first row in $H$ matrix are 1's and the other are zeros. $N$ matrix shows as follows:
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & -2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & -2.197 & -2.197 & 2.197 \\ 2.197 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 \\ 2.197 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 2.197 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2.197 & 0 & 0 & 2.197\end{array}\right]$

Graphical representation of $H$ matrix are represented in Figure 14. Using graphical representation of $H$ matrix is used in decoding process. $U G$ values are assigned into variable nodes in left side and $S$ values are assigned into check nodes in right side.


Figure 14: $H$ Matrix Graphical Representation. Left Side are Variable Nods Contain $U G$ Values. Right Side are Check Nods Contain $S$ Values. 1's in $H$ are Represented as a Connection between Variable Nods and Check Nods

Number of iteration are initialized, such as Iteration $N o=7$. The next step is to calculate the outer probabilities at the check nodes using (16)

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{j, i}=\log \left(\frac{1+\prod_{i^{\prime} \in C_{j, i}, i^{\prime} \neq i} \tanh \left(M_{j, i^{\prime}} / 2\right)}{1-\prod_{i^{\prime} \in C_{j}, i^{\prime} \neq i} \tanh \left(M_{j, i} / 2\right)}\right) \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

$C$ vector containing the indices of bits variable nodes. For first check node, $C=\{1,2,3,4\}$. Thus, outer probability of first bit depends on probability of second, third and fourth bits

$$
B_{1,1}=\log \left(\frac{1+\tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}{1-\tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}\right)=-1.131
$$

Similarly, the outer probability from first check to second bit depends on first, third and fourth bits
$B_{1,2}=\log \left(\frac{1+\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}{1-\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}\right)=-1.131$
$B_{1,3}=\log \left(\frac{1+\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}{1-\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,4} / 2\right)}\right)=-1.131$
$B_{1,4}=\log \left(\frac{1+\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right)}{1-\tanh \left(N_{1,1} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,2} / 2\right) \tanh \left(N_{1,3} / 2\right)}\right)=1.131$
Repeating for all checks gives the outer LLR: $B$ is represented as follows:
$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}-1.131 & -1.131 & -1.131 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 1.131 & 1.131 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & -1.131 & -1.131 & 1.131 \\ -1.131 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 \\ 1.131 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & -1.131 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1.131 & 0 & 0 & -1.131\end{array}\right]$

Outer values from check nodes are inner values for variable nodes
$L_{i}=p_{i}+\sum B_{i, j}$
The 1 -st bit has outer $L L R s$ from the $1^{\text {st }}, 4^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ checks and an inner to first variable nodes as follows:
$L_{1}=p_{1}+B_{1,1}+B_{1,4}+B_{1,7}=1.066$
$L_{2}=p_{2}+B_{1.1}+B_{1.5}+B_{1.8}=3.328$

Repeating for variable nodes. $L$ represented as follows:
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}1.066 & 3.328 & -1.195 & -3.328 & 3.328 & 3.328 & 5.590 & 5.590 & -3.328 & -3.328 & -5.590 & 3.328\end{array}\right]$
Values of $L$ are converted into binary. If $L_{i}<0$ then $J_{i}=1$, otherwise $J_{i}=0$. $J$ showed as follows:
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$

Next, $S$ are calculated using (7).
$S^{\prime}=J . H^{T}$
If $S==S^{`}$ then, $J$ is obtained to the recovered one from $U G$, otherwise, $N$ is recalculated using obtained new values

### 2.2 Qian-Zhang Experimental Settings and Results

Experiments in [1] are conducted using one $H$ matrix with size $r=3840$ and $n=6336$, and selection ratio $\alpha=1$. Using Lena, Baboon, Lake, and Man images of size $512 \times 512$ grayscale as shown in Figure 15.

a) Lena

c) Lake

b) Baboon

d) Man

Figure 15: Gray Scale Images are Used in Qian-Zhang

The total number of collected bits from EI2, EI3, EI4 is $(3 \times 512 \times 512) / 4=196608$ bits. $L$ bits are selected from collected bits where selection ratio $\alpha=1$, using (5) $L=1.0 \times 196608=196608$. These selected bits are shuffled then divided into 31 groups using (7) where $n=6336, K=\lfloor 196608 / 6336\rfloor=31$. Each group is encoded with the $H_{3840 \times 6336}$ matrix using (8). The resultant syndrome group $S G s$ with size $31 \times 3840$. Number of bits to be embedded in each group is $n-r=6336-3840=2496$. The total number of bits is $K(n-r)=31 \times 2496=77376$. Embedding capacity is obtained from [1] defining using (11)
$E_{\text {emb }}=\frac{3 \times 1.0 \times(6336-3840)}{4 \times 6336}=0.2952 \mathrm{bpp}$.

The PSNR of approximate image keeps constant for all embedding capacity. Figure 16 results of PSNR of approximate image in [1].


Comparisons of four different approaches using the images. (a) Lena. (b) Baboon. (c) Lake. (d) Man.
Figure 16: Results for PSNR of Approximate Image in Qian-Zhang Scheme. PSNR of Approximate Image is Constant When Embedding Capacity Changes [1]

When decoding fails, PSNR of decoded image decreases when embedding capacity increases. Figure 17 shows results of PSNR of decoded image in [1] when decoding fails.


Figure 17: PSNR of Decoded Image When Decoding Fails [1]

### 2.3 Review of RDH schemes

In this section, we review RDH data embedding techniques. In [2], a RDH data embedding scheme is proposed that embedded bits into an encrypted image by flipping a small number of LSBs (less than 5) of pre-defined pixels in the encrypted image after dividing the encrypted image into blocks. Conducted experiments of [2] embedded 256 bits to gray scale Lena image with size $512 \times 512$ pixels, results PSNR value 37.9 dB after decrypting encrypted image holds embedded data, with error extraction rate 1.21 \% from recovered image. In [13], a n new algorithm is proposed to better estimate the smoothness of image blocks. This algorithm improved data extraction and image recovery strategies in [2]. Using this algorithm, with error extraction rate from recovered image drops from $1.21 \%$ in [2] to $0.34 \%$ in [13].

In [14], an RDH method proposed embeds secret data after compressing bits in encrypted image. The test images are sized $512 \times 512$. The embedding capacity achieves 0.033 bpp for Lena image with PSNR 37.96 dB after decryption while for Man and Lake 0.0250 bpp and 0.0130 bpp respectively with PSNR 37.95 dB for both after decryption.

In [6], an RDH method proposed embeds secret data after encoding encrypted image. The original images are used sized $512 \times 512$. Embedding capacity for Lena is 0.043 bpp and for man 0.035 bpp with PSNR 38.1 dB .

In [1], the embedding capacity achieves 0.2952 bpp for all images with different PSNR of approximate image.

### 2.4 Problem Definition

The following problems related to Qian-Zhang scheme are solved in the thesis:

1. Implement the Qian-Zhang scheme and get the same experimental results as in [1].
2. The selection key $K_{S L}$ that is used is not specified clearly in [1]. Thus, we need proposing an algorithm to generate different selection keys depending on the selection ratio.
3. The shuffle key $K_{S F}$ generation is not defined in [1]. Hence, we have to propose an algorithm to generate shuffle key.
4. The encryption key $K_{E N C}$ used is not defined in [1]. Thus we have to propose an algorithm to generate an encryption key.
5. The decoding process done in [1] is not clearly explained. We used sum-product decoding algorithm [20].
6. In [1], only one $H$ matrix is used in (7) of size $n=3840$ and $r=6336$ with ratio $R=r / n \approx 0.62$ without specifying the construction method of this matrix. Hence, we need to find a construction method provides higher embedding capacity with higher PSNR of decoded image. We conducted experiments on two construction methods: Gallager and MacKay-Neal by generating different $H$ matrices for construction method and applying these matrices scheme [1].
7. Qian-Zhang scheme studies relation between the embedding capacity and the quality of approximate image using only one matrix. We have to confirm this relation by conducting experiments in [1] using several constructed $H$ matrices by Gallager method each of with different sizes.
8. We need to extend the experiments by generating different $H$ matrices with different sizes with the same ratio $R$ to find the relation between the $H$ matrix size and the quality of the recovered image. Moreover, these experiments are used to find the relation between the $H$ matrix size and decoding time.
9. The extension of the experiments settings of [1] also shall be done by generating different $H$ matrices with different $R$ and sizes to find the relation between $H$ matrix ratio and the embedding capacity and to be confirmed by conducting experiments.
10. When the decoding fails, the relation between embedding capacity and the quality of recovered image is investigated.

### 2.5 Summary of Chapter 2

In this chapter we have:

1. Presented Qian-Zhang scheme [2] experimental results and settings
2. Presented the related work on RDH and provided known experimental results on PSNR and embedding capacity.
3. Problem definition for the thesis is given.

## Chapter 3

## QIAN-ZHANG SCHEME IMPLEMENTATION

In this chapter, we present implementation of Qian-Zhang scheme [1]. We have chosen 6 images as shown in Figure 18 with size $512 \times 512$ from [21] for implementation. These images are "pgm" format, in this format we couldn't measure the quality of approximate and decoded images. Hence, these images are converted into "bmp" in order to identify each one. In Appendix A. 2 the implementation of image conversion is given. In Appendix A.2, line 3, images with "pgm" format are read. In lines 6-13, each image is converted into matrix contains pixel values, then saved as "bmp" format.


Figure 18: Images used in our implementation for Qian-Zhang scheme

We implemented Qian-Zhang scheme as follows:

1. Selection ratio $\alpha$ is fixed equal to 1, Appendix A.3, to find:
1.1. Optimal $H$ matrix construction method.
1.2. The relation between $H$ matrix size and decoding time and PSNR of decoded image.
1.3. Relation between $H$ matrix ratio and embedding capacity.
2. Selection ratio $\alpha \in[0.1,1.0]$ with step 0.1 , Appendix A. 4 , to find:
2.1 Relation between embedding capacity and PSNR of approximate image.
2.2 Relation between embedding capacity and PSNR of decoded image.

### 3.1 Qian-Zhang Implementation

Appendix A. 3 present implementation of Qian-Zhang scheme using $9 H$ matrices constructed by Gallager and MacKay-Neal method with selection ratio $\alpha$ equal to 1.0, line 9. In line 3, the images loaded from directory. In line 5, we declare variable of for storing PSNR for each decoded image for each $H$ matrix. In line 6 , we declare variable for storing decoding time for each image of each $H$ matrix. Line 7, define the column size of $H$ matrix which is equal to $n$. In lines $8-54$, each image goes through three stages: image encryption in line 20, data hiding in line 28 and data extraction and image recovery in line 46. The resultant PSNR of decode image is assigned in line 48 for each $H$ matrix of each image and decoding time is assigned in line 49 for each $H$ matrix of each image. Code 1 shows MATLAB code for Qian-Zhang implementation steps. In Code 1 line 1, the original image is encrypted. Then, the secret data is embedded in line 2 . The data is extracted and the image is recovered in line 3 .

[^1]3.[extractedData,ApproximateImage,PSNR,RecievedImage, DecodedPSNR]=Reciever(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,L,r, numberofbits,EncryptionKey,imName,OriginalImage,H);

The implementation for three stages is described in details in the next sections.

### 3.1.1 Stage 1: Image Encryption Implementation

We use $512 \times 512$ grayscale images in Appendix A. 1 Figure A.1. In Appendix A.3.1, we implemented Section 2.1.1. In line 4, the image is converted into binary values using de2bi MATLAB function to obtain $262144 \times 8$ binary image according to (1).

Then, the binary image is encrypted in line 5 by MATLAB xor function using encryption key, which is obtained from Appendix A.3.1.1, according to (2). After that, encrypted binary image is converted into decimal values using bi2de MATLAB function to obtain $262144 \times 1$ decimal image in line 6 . In lines 7 and 8 , the decimal image is converted into $512 \times 512$ grayscale encrypted image using reshape MATLAB function according to (3).

In Appendix A.3.1.1 line 2, encryption key $K_{E N C}$ is generated randomly with size $(512 \times 512) \times 8$ binary values. Then in line $6, K_{E N C}$ are stored in '.mat' file in order not to be generated each time during running. Code 2 shows the MATLAB implementation of image encryption stage. In line 1 , the original image is converted into binary values. Then, in line 2, the binary values are encrypted using encryption key. After that, the encrypted binary are converted into pixel values in line 3.

Code 2: Image Encryption Implementation Stage
1.binary $=$ de2bi(OriginalImage, 8,2 ,'left-msb');
2.binaryImage=xor(binary,EncryptionKey);
3.EncryptedImage=bi2de(binaryImage,'left-msb');

### 3.1.2 Stage 2: Data Hiding Implementation

In this section we present implementation of, Section 2.1.2, of three phases.

In Appendix A.3.2 lines 3-12, presents MSBs selection phase steps. The encrypted image is decomposed into 4 segments EII, EI2, EI3, EI4 in line 3. Then, in line 4, the MSBs are collected from EI2, EI3, EI4. After that, in line 5, the selection key $K_{S L}$ is constructed with selection ratio $\alpha$ equal to 1.0. After constructing $K_{S L}$, number of bits are selected from collected bits in line 9. After selecting bits, shuffle key $K_{S F}$ is generated based on selected bits in line 10. Then, the selected bits are shuffled using $K_{S F}$ in line 12.

Lines 13-23 present encoding and compressing phase steps. In line 14, $K$ groups are created. In lines $18-21, H$ matrix is loaded for encoding. In line 23 , syndrome groups $S G s$ is obtained.

Lines $25-31$ present embedding secret data phase steps. In line 5 , secret data $S D$ is embedded into syndrome groups $S G s$. In line 27, the embedded groups is reversed shuffle. In line 29, MSBs are replaced with inversed shuffle bits. Marked encrypted image $M E I$ is constructed in line 31 .

Code 3 shows the steps of data hiding stage implementation. Lines 1-5 presents MSBs selection phase steps. In line 1 , the encrypted image is decomposed into 4 segments. Then, the MSBs are collected from the last three segments in line 2. After that, in line 3, number of bits are selected using selection key. In line 4, the shuffle key is generated. In line 5, the selected bits are shuffled using shuffle key.

Lines 6-7 presents encoding and compressing phase steps. In line $6, K$ groups are created. In line 7, syndrome groups $S G s$ is obtained.

Lines 8-11 present embedding secret data phase steps. In line 8 , secret data $S D$ is embedded into syndrome groups $S G s$. In line 9, the embedded groups is reversed shuffle. In line 10, MSBs are replaced with inversed shuffle bits. Marked encrypted image $M E I$ is constructed in line 11.

Code 3: Data Hiding Stage Implementation

1. $[\mathrm{E} 1, \mathrm{E} 2, \mathrm{E} 3, \mathrm{E} 4]=$ decompose $(\mathrm{A})$;
2. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
3. [selectedBits]=selectbits(collectedbits,selectionkey);
4. [shufflekey]=generateshuffelkey(selectedBits);
5. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,shufflekey);
6. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,numberofbits);
7. [syndorm]=GetSyndorm(kgroups,H);
8. [image_after_embedding,r,secretData]=embedData(kgroups,syndorm,additional Bits)
9. [inverseSuhffledBits]=inverseshuffle(image_after_embedding,reminderBits,shu fflekey);
10. [EE2,EE3,EE4]=returnBits(inverseSuhffledBits,E2,E3,E4,selectionkey);
11. [MarkedEncryptedImage]=compose(A,E1,EE2,EE3,EE4);

## Most Significant Bits (MSBs) Selection Phase

This section presents implementation of MSBs selection phase.

Appendix A.3.2.1 present implementation of decomposing encrypted image into EII, EI2, EI3, EI4. In lines, 2-14, the size encrypted image is checked if it is power of 2. In lines 15-18, the encrypted image is decomposed.

Appendix A.3.2.2 presents implementation collecting of MSBs from EI2, EI3, EI4. In lines 5-7, MSBs from EI2 are collected. In lines 8-11, MSBs from EI3 are collected. In lines 12-15, MSBs from EI4 are collected. In line 16, the collected bits $C B$ from are EI2, EI3, EI4 concatenated into row vector.

For selecting bits, we have to construct selection key $K_{S L}$ that is used to select number of bits, $L$, pseudo randomly from the collected MSB bits. The construction of $K_{S L}$ depends on the selection ratio ( $\alpha$ ) and selection seed (Seed). Selection ratio, $\alpha$, is in range $[0.1,1.0]$ and we define seed as a positive integer number. We fix selection ratio equal to 1.0 , hence, $L$ will be all the MSBs are selected according to (5).

The size of $K_{S L}$ will be same as $L$ containing the indices between 1 and $L$. Algorithm 15 describes the algorithm of constructing selection key $K_{S L}$ and Example 15 shows an example of $K_{S L}$.

```
Algorithm 15. Selection key construction
Input:
- \(\quad\) Seed \(\in Z^{+}, Z\) is positive integer numbers set
- \(\alpha\) : selection Ratio, \(\alpha=L /(3 X Y / 4)\).
- \(C B\) : MSB's, \(\left[\mathrm{c}_{1}, \mathrm{c}_{2}, \ldots, \mathrm{c}_{|\mathrm{CB}|}\right] ; \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{i}} \epsilon\{1,0\},|C B|=3 X Y / 4\)
```

Output:

- $K_{S L}:$ Selection Key $=\left[K_{S L 1}, K_{S L 2, \ldots,}, K_{S L L}\right], L=\alpha \times\left(\frac{3 X Y}{4}\right)$.

Steps:

1. Take the length of the $C B: T$.
2. Determine the number of the bits to be selected based on $\alpha: L=\lfloor\alpha \times T\rfloor$.
3. Seeds the random number generator using the seed
4. Select randomly number between 1 and $T$.
5. Checks whether in the $K_{S L}$ or not, if not stored in the $K_{S L}$, if yes, select again another number. Until we generate a key with length $L$.

The next pseudo-code, Code 4, implements Algorithm 15:
Code 4 :

```
\(T=\mid\) CollectedBits \(\mid\)
\(L=\lfloor\alpha \times T\rfloor\)
randomNumberGenerator(Seed)
\(K_{S L}[1, L]=\{ \}\)
index \(=1\)
while index \(<=L\)
    \(y=\) select Random Number between 1 and \(L\)
        if ( \(y\) in \(K_{S L}\) )
            repeat
        else
        \(K_{\text {SL }}(\) index \()=y\)
        index \(=\) index +1
    end if
end
```

Example 15. Selection key $K_{S L}$ construction
Let's consider
Input:

- $\alpha=1.0$,
- $\quad T=48$. Total number of collected bits $C B$
- $\quad$ Seed $=4$.

Output:

- $K_{S L}$
$\left[\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}47 & 27 & 35 & 34 & 11 & 1 & 13 & 21 & 38 & 10 & 42 & 48 & 8 & 29 & 19 & 3 & 46 & 9 & 4 & 36 & 20 & 26 & 6\end{array}\right.$


## Steps:

1. $L=1.0 \times 48=48$. Number of bits to be selected
2. $K_{S L}[1, L]=\{ \}$
3. index=1
4. While
5. $y=47$. Based on seed
6. if $\left(y\right.$ in $\left.K_{S L}\right) \rightarrow$ false
7. $K_{S L}($ index $)=[47]$. index $=$ inde $x+1$. Go to step 3 .

Appendix A.3.2.3 presents the implementation of the $K_{S L}$ construction. We fixed selection seed equal to 4 in line 2 . In line 3, total number, $T$, of collected bits $C B$ are calculated. According to (5), $L$ bits is determined in line 4 which is length of $K_{S L}$ using total number of collected $(T)$ and $\alpha$ equal 1.0. In order to selected bits pseudo randomly, in line 5 , we use rng MATLAB function which is control the generation of random number between 1 and $L$ based on selection seed. In line $6, K_{S L}$ is initialized with size $L$ containing zeros. Lines 7-14 describes assigning random numbers between 1 and $L$ to $K_{S L}$ 'randi' function which is controlled by rng function. If the random number is exist in $K_{S L}$, another random number is generated, otherwise, generated random number is added into $K_{S L}$. At the end of this function, $K_{S L}$ is created containing all the indices between 1 and $L$ to select bits from the collected bits $C B$.

Appendix A.3.2.4 presents selecting bits $S B$ from collected bits $C B$ using constructed selection key $K_{S L}$. In line 2, the bits are selected using selection key $K_{S L}$ from collected bits $C B$.

For shuffling bits, shuffle key $K_{S F}$ is constructed in Appendix A.3.2.5. For $K_{S F}$ construction, length of the selected bits $L$ is used. Then, we select all the prime numbers in $L$. After that, a number from selected prime number are chosen that is not equal to 1, not selected before and GCD between the number and $L$ equal to 1 . Algorithm 16 below describes the construction of $K_{S F}$. An example of $K_{S F}$ construction is given in Example 16.

Algorithm 16. Shuffle key construction
Input:

- SB: the Selected Bits $=[1 \ldots . L], L=\alpha(3 X Y / 4)$.

Output:

- $K_{S F}$ : the Shuffle Key $\in Z^{+}$

Steps:

1. Find the length of the $S B: L$
$L$ : length of selected bits
2.declare empty "selected primes" array
2. Find all prime numbers form $L: P S$.
$P s[]=$ all prime numbers in $L$
3. Select randomly prime number $P$ from $P s$ such that $P \neq 1, P$ not in "selected primes" array, and $\operatorname{gcd}(P, L)=1$, where gcd is greatest common divisor.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{S F}=\text { select random prime number in Ps } \\
& \text { if }\left(K_{S F}=1\right) \\
& \text { continue } \\
& \text { end } \\
& \text { if } G C D\left(K_{S F} \text { and } L\right) \\
& \quad \text { done }=1 \\
& \text { end if }
\end{aligned}
$$

The next pseudo-code, Code 5, implements Algorithm 16:
Code 5:

```
K
{
L= length of selected bits
selected primes =[]
while done }=
        Ps [] = all prime numbers in L
        K}\mp@subsup{K}{SF}{}=\mathrm{ select random prime number in Ps
        if ( }\mp@subsup{K}{SF}{}=1\mathrm{ or }\mp@subsup{K}{SF}{}\mathrm{ in selected primes)
        continue
        end
    if GCD( }\mp@subsup{K}{SF}{}\mathrm{ and L)
        done = 1
else
selected primes = K
        end if
    end while
}
```

Example 16. Example of $K_{S F}$ construction.
Let's consider $L=48$
Steps:
Selectedprimes $=[] ;$

1. While done $\neq 1$
2. Prime numbers in $\mathrm{Z}_{48}$ are
$\mathrm{p}=\left[\begin{array}{lllllllllllllll}2 & 3 & 5 & 7 & 11 & 13 & 17 & 19 & 23 & 29 & 31 & 37 & 41 & 43 & 47\end{array}\right]$
3. Select randomly from $\mathrm{PN}: K_{S F}=3$ and check $3=\mathrm{GCD}(3,48)==1$ is false
4. Selectedprimes $=K_{S F}$ and go to step 2
5. The next random number $K_{S F}=13 \rightarrow \operatorname{GCD}(13$ and 48$)=1 \rightarrow$ true
6. End

We implemented constructing shuffle key $K_{S F}$ function as in Appendix A.3.2.5 taking the selected bits $S B$ as an input. In line 3, the number of selected bits, $L$, are obtained. In lines 4-10, all prime numbers is obtained depending on the number of selected bits $L$. Then, in line 6 , select randomly one of the prime numbers $(x)$. In line 10 , if the Greatest Common Divisor (GCD) between the $x$ and $L$ is equal to 1 , then $K_{S F}=\mathrm{x}$, otherwise, another prime number is selected.

After constructing shuffle key $K_{S F}$, shuffle bits $S H B$ are obtained from Appendix A.3.2.6. Line 4, shuffle vector is created containing indices after shuffling. Then, in line 5, the shuffled bits $S H B$ are obtained from selected bits $S B$ using shuffle row.

## Encoding and Compressing Phase Implementation

This section presents implementation of encoding and compressing phase.

In Appendix A.3.2.7 line 4, $K$ groups are calculated which is defined by (7). In line 5, number of remainder bits are calculated. In lines 5-8, the remainder after division are stored in row vector in line 8 . In lines 9-11, groups are created with size $K \times n$.

After create groups, we have to construct $H$ matrix to obtain syndrome groups. For constructing $H$ matrix, we use two methods for constructing: Gallager method and MacKay-Neal method. For Gallager method, we used implemented code [21], which takes the number of columns as an input and produced $H$ matrix with size $r \times n$. For MacKay-Neal method, we used implemented code [22] which takes ( $r, n$, method, noCycle, onePerCol) as inputs to produce $H$ matrix with size $r \times n$. We have generated different $9 H$ matrices for each method and store them in ".mat" file format. Appendix A.3.2.8 shows the code of storing $H$ matrices. Line 4, we construct Gallager $H$ matrix which takes $n$ as an input that determine the number of columns in $H$ matrix. In lines

5-6, we construct MacKay-Neal $H$ matrix which takes $r$ and $n$, the other inputs determine the distribution of 1's in $H$ matrix. For more details, see [22]. In line 7-11, we store the constructed $H$ matrix with unique name. For Example, we use "HGST2_1" name for first $H$ matrix constructed by Gallager for trial 2. "HGST2_2" name for second $H$ matrix constructed by Gallager for trial 2, and so on. The detailed $H$ matrix with its name are shown in Appendix. Details of Gallager and MacKay-Neal methods in Section 3.2.

After construction $H$ matrix, in Appendix A.3.2.9 line 2, $H$ matrix is transposed then, $K$ groups are compressed using transposed $H$ matrix according to (7) in line 4 to obtain syndrome groups.

## Embedding Secret Data Phase Implementation

This section presents implementation of embedding secret data phase.

In Appendix A.3.2, in line 25, we implemented function to embed secret data. In line 27, the groups after embedding is inversed shuffled. Then, the modified MSB bits are replaced with original MSB bits in lines 29-31.

In Appendix A.3.2.10, in line 7-8, secret data are generated randomly with size $K(n-r)$ to be embedded. In line 9 , the secret data is divided into $K$ groups, each group with size $n-r$. In line 11, an embedded matrix defined with size $K \times n$. In line 12, secret data is embedded into embedded matrix in $n-r$ space in each group. In line 13, the syndrome groups is assigned into embedded matrix in $r$ space in each group.

In appendix A.3.2.11, the embedded group is reverse shuffle using constructed shuffle key. In line 7, the embedded matrix is converted into row vector. In line 9, the
remainder bits are concatenated to the embedded matrix after conversion using horzcat function in MATLAB. In lines 12-13, the bits is reversed shuffle using shuffle key.

In Appendix A.3.2.12, collected MSBs are replaced with the inversed shuffle bits in line 2. In lines 6-5, MSB bits are collected and replaced from EI2. In lines 7-8, MSB bits are collected and replaced from EI3. In lines 9-10, MSB bits are collected and replaced from EI4. In lines 11-13, modified MSB bits are returned into EI2 segment to get $E E 2$ segment. Same procedure for $E I 3$, EI4 in lines 14-19.

In Appendix A.3.2.13, in lines 2-6, EI1, EE2, EE3, EE4 are composed according to (4) to obtain marked encrypted image.

### 3.1.3 Stage 3: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Implementation

This section presents implementation of Section 2.1.3. There are 3 options: data extraction, approximate image reconstruction, and lossless recovery.

Code 6 shows the implementation of data extraction and image recovery stage. In line 1, the data is extracted using selection key $K_{S L}$, shuffle key $K_{S F}, L, n$, and $r$ from marked encrypted image MEI. In line 2, an approximate image is constructed using encryption key $K_{E N C}$. The last option in line 3, the data is extracted and the image is recovered.

Code 6: Data Extraction and Image Recovery Implementation
1.[extractedData]=DataExtraction(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflek ey,L,r,numberofbits);
2.[ApproximateImage,PSNR]=DecryptionAndEstimation(Marked_encrypted_ima ge,EncryptionKey,imName,OriginalImage);

```
3.[RecievedImage,
    DecodedPSNR]=Recovery(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,H
    ,L,r,numberofbits,EncryptionKey,secretData,syndorm,kgroups,imName,fid2,Ori
    ginalImage);
```


## Option 1: Data Extraction Implementation

This section present the implementation of option 1: data extraction.

In Appendix A.3.3, in line 2, the Marked encrypted image is decompose into 4 segments using (4) same as in Appendix A.3.2.1. In line 3, the MSB bits are collected same in Appendix A.3.2.2. In line 4, number of bits are selected using $K_{S L}$ same as in Appendix A.3.2.4. In line 5, the bits are shuffled using shuffle key $K_{S F}$ same Appendix A.3.2.6. The $K$ groups are created same Appendix A.3.2.7. In line 7, the secret data are extracted by implementation function in Appendix A.3.3.1. In Appendix A.3.3.1 line 5, the secret data is extracted from $K$ groups $(K,(r+1) \ldots n)$. The extracted groups are converted into row vector in lines 6-8.

Code 7 shows the MATLAB code implementation of data extraction. In line 1, the marked encrypted image is decomposed into 4 segments. Then, in line 2, MSBs are collected from the last three segments. In line 3, number of bits are selected using the selection key. In line 4, the selected bits are shuffled using the shuffle key. After that, in line 5, the shuffled bits are divided into $K$ groups. The secret data is extracted in line 6.

Code 7: Data Extraction Implementation

1. $[\mathrm{V} 1, \mathrm{~V} 2, \mathrm{~V} 3, \mathrm{~V} 4]=$ decompose(A);
2. [collectedbits]=collectBits(V2,V3,V4);
3. [selectedBits]=SelectBitsUsingSelectionKey(collectedbits,L,selectionKey);
4. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,shuffleKey);
5. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,n);
6. [extractedData]=extractData(kgroups,n,r);

## Option 2: Approximate Image Reconstruction Implementation

This section present implementation of option 2: approximate image reconstruction.

In Appendix A.3.4 line 2, the marked encrypted image is decrypted using the encryption key according to (2) same in Appendix A.3.1 to obtain marked image. In line 6, marked image is decomposed into 4 segments using (4) same as in Appendix A.3.2.1. Then, in line 7, a reference image $B I$ is constructed using interpolation function that we implemented in Appendix A.3.4.1. After that, reference image $B I$ is decomposed using same as Appendix A.3.2.1. To get an approximate image $A I$, we implemented estimation function in Appendix A.3.4.2 using reference image BI and marked image $A I$ according to (13) lines 9-12. Then, approximate segments after estimation is composed into one image to construct approximate image in line 13 same in Appendix A.3.2.13. In line 23, we use MATLAB PSNR function to get the PSNR of approximate image.

For bilinear interpolation, we implement function in Appendix A.3.4.1. In lines 3-5, X and Y coordinates are defined using meshgrid in MATLAB to expand the segment EI1. Then, in line 6, interpolated values are calculated using interp1 function in

MATLAB. Lines 7 and 8 , interp1 function used bilinear extrapolation to calculated border values. In line 9, interpolated values are rounded and reference image $B I$ is obtained.

In Appendix A.3.4.2, according to (13), in line 6, approximate segments is constructed.

Code 8 shows the MATLAB implementation of option 2, approximate image reconstruction. In line 1 , the marked encrypted image is decrypted using the encryption key. Then, in line 2 , the decrypted image is decomposed into 4 segments. Using the first segment, in line 3, the reference image is constructed using the bilinear interpolation. The reference image, in line 4 , is divided into 4 segments. The MSBs estimation is calculated for the 4 segments in lines 5-8. After calculating the MSBs the approximate image is constructed by composing the 4 segments in line 9 .

Code 8: Approximate Image Reconstruction Implementation

1. [DecryptedImage]=decrypt(A,EncryptionKey);
2. [A1, A2 $2, \mathrm{~A} 3, \mathrm{~A} 4]=$ decompose(Marked_image);
3. $[\mathrm{B}]=$ interplation(A1,Marked_image);
4. $[\mathrm{B} 1, \mathrm{~B} 2, \mathrm{~B} 3, \mathrm{~B} 4]=$ decompose(B);
5. $[\mathrm{BB} 1]=$ calculate_approximate_image(A1, B1);
6. $[\mathrm{BB} 2]=$ calculate_approximate_image(A2, B2);
7. [BB3]=calculate_approximate_image(A3, B3);
8. $[\mathrm{BB} 4]=$ calculate_approximate_image(A4, B4);
9. [ approximateImage ] =compose(Marked_image,BB1,BB2,BB3,BB4);

## Option 3: Lossless Recovery Implementation

This present implementation of option 3: lossless recovery.

Appendix A.3.5, shows lossless recovery steps. In this case, the data extracted perfectly in line 5 using same implementation in Appendix A.3.3. Then, in lines 7-20, the syndrome groups are extracted from marked encrypted image. In line 21, an approximate image is constructed then, in line 22 , approximate image is encrypted. In lines, 23-28, encrypted approximate image is decomposed using implementation in AppendixA.3.2.1. Then MSB bits are collected from using implementation in Appendix A.3.2.2. After that, selected bits are obtained using implementation in Appendix A.3.2.4 using $K_{S L}$. Then, the selected bits are shuffled using implementation in Appendix A.3.2.6. Then, $K$ groups are created using implementation in Appendix A.3.2.7. Using syndrome groups, $K$ groups, and $H$ matrix, we implemented decoding process in line 4 as given in Appendix A.3.5.1, (Section 3.3) to obtained decoded groups. Then, decoded groups are inversed shuffle using function in line 56. In line 57, the inversed shuffle bits are replaced with MSBs in in encrypted approximate image. After that, the segments after decoding are composed as given in Appendix A.3.2.13. To get decoded image, the composed image is decrypted as in line 61 as given in Appendix A.3.1.

Code 9 shows the MATLAB implementation of lossless recovery. In lines 1-6, the syndrome groups are extracted. In line 7, an approximate image is constructed. Then, in lines 8-14, the $K$ groups ate obtained from approximate image using same steps in MSBs selection phase. In lines 15-18, using $H$ matrix, extracted syndrome and $K$ groups are used for decoding to recover the MSBs. The recovered MSBs are inversed shuffle in line 19 using the shuffle key. In lines 20-21, the MSBs are returned into

MSBs in segments in approximate image. Then, in lines 22-32, the recovered image is constructed after composing and decryption using encryption key.

Code 9: Lossless Recovery Implementation

1. $[\mathrm{E} 1, \mathrm{E} 2, \mathrm{E} 3, \mathrm{E} 4]=$ decompose $(\mathrm{A})$;
2. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
3. [selectedBits]=SelectBitsUsingSelectionKey(collectedbits,L,selectionKey);
4. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,Shufflekey);
5. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,numberofbits);
6. [compressedData,compressedGroup]=GetCompressedData(kgroups,numberofbi ts,r);
7. [ApproximateImage,ApproPSNR]=DecryptionAndEstimation(A,EncryptionKey ,imName,OriginalImage);
8. [EncryptedApproximateImage]=encrypt(ApproximateImage,EncryptionKey);
9. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(EncryptedApproximateImage);
10. n=numberofbits;
11. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
12. [selectedBits]=selectbits(collectedbits,selectionKey);
13. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,Shufflekey);
14. [kgroupsappro,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,n);
15. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{r}$
16. [decodedString]=decodeStatisticsOriginal(compressedGroup(i,1:end),kgroupsap pro(i,1:end),H); [decodedString]=decodeStatisticsOriginal(compressedGroup(i,1:end),kgroupsap pro(i,1:end),H,kgroupsOriginal(i,1:end));
17. decoded(i,1:numberofbits)=decodedString;
18. end
19. [inverseShuffledBits]=inverseshuffle (decoded,reminderBits,Shufflekey );
20. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(EncryptedApproximateImage);
21. [EE2,EE3,EE4]=returnBitsAfterDecoding(inverseShuffledBits,E2,E3,E4,selecti onKey);
22. [decocedImage]=compose(ApproximateImage,E1,EE2,EE3,EE4);
23. [decocedImage]=decrypt(decocedImage,EncryptionKey);

## 3.2. $H$ Matrix Construction Methods

In encoding and compression phase, $H$ matrix is used to compress groups of bits to obtain syndrome. In addition, in lossless recovery stage, $H$ is used for recovered MSBs. However, the $H$ matrix that is used is not exactly specified in [1] nor in its reference [10].Thus, we have generated different $H$ matrices using Gallager method [11] and MacKay-Neal method [12].

An LDPC $H$ matrix, is a binary matrix contains few number of 1 's that are using for error correction. The $H$ matrix can be represented via matrix and graphical representation. The graphical representation are used for decoding which will be described in Section 3.5. In Figure 18, an example of $H$ matrix with size $4 \times 8$ represented by matrix and graphically is given. Figure 18 (a) The $H$ matrix, Figure 18 (b) Graphical representation of $H$ matrix


Figure 19: Representation of $H$ Matrix. (a) $H$ Matrix (b) Graphical Representation of $H$. Columns of $H$ Matrix are Represented as Variable Nodes in Left Side. Rows of $H$ Matrix are Represented as a Check Nodes in Right Side

In the rows of $H$ matrix are represented as variable nodes and the columns are represented as a check nodes. The 1's are represented as a connection between variable nodes and check nodes.

The $H$ matrix presented by Gallager is regular, that means each column has $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{c}}$ of 1 's and each row has $w_{r}$ of 1 's. To construct $H$ matrix, we have to define the number of 1's in each column which defines by $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and the number of 1's in each rows defines by $w_{r}$. Then, the sub-H matrices are constructed based on the number of $w_{c}$. For example if $w_{c}=4$, then we have 4 sub matrices. Each column in each sub-matrix contains a single 1 and $w_{r}$ of 1 's in each row. The first rows in the first sub-matrix contains $w_{r}$ successive ones ordered from left to right across the columns then the other sub-matrices are randomly chosen based on the first sub-matrix.

For construction, we determine the number of the columns ( $n$ ), the number of 1 's in each row $\left(\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{r}}\right)$ and number of 1 's in each column ( $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{c}}$ ). Then, to determine the size of H matrix, we have to know the number of the rows (r) using (17)
$r=n \times\left(w_{c} / w_{r}\right)$
For example, when $n=20, \mathrm{WC}=3, \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{r}}=4$ then $r=(20 \times 3) / 4=15$.
Thus, the $H$ matrix size is $r=15$ and $n=20$.

After that, we have to construct the first sub-matrix. We have to distribute the $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{r}} 1$ 's in each row sequentially. The other sub-matrices are constructed based on the first submatrix permuting the rows randomly [22]. We generated another different $H$ matrices using MacKay-Neal [12] method. In this method, the 1's are added at one column at time from left to right. The location of 1's in each column are chosen randomly for rows are not full yet. We determined the number of the rows $r$ and the number of columns $(n)$. For example, $r=9$ and $n=12$ then the $H$ matrix is

$$
H=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

We have used implemented Gallager method to construct $H$ matrices as in Appendix A. 6 [22]. This function takes the number of columns $n$ as an input. The number of 1's in columns $\left(w_{c}\right)$ and rows $\left(w_{r}\right)$ are assigned in lines 3 and 4 where $w_{c}=4$ and $w_{r}=8$. In line 5, number of rows $r$ are determined. First sub matrix are generated in lines 6-12.

The generation of other sub-matrices are generated using permutation from sub-matrix in lines $14-23$. We generated 10 different sizes of matrices 3 times matrices. In other words, we generated $10 \times 3$ matrices with different sizes with same ratio $R=0.5$. In Appendix A.6.1 the generated matrices are shown.

We have generated different $H$ matrices using MacKay-Neal [23] method implemented using Appendix A.7.

### 3.3 Sum-Product Decoding Algorithm

In lossless recovery case, decoding algorithm is used to restore the original ones. Using $L L R$ in (15) values, the $S G s$ which are obtained after the secret data is extracted and $H$ matrix, the original bits are restored using Sum-Product Decoding [16] and [20] algorithm. The decoding algorithm is described in Algorithm 14 in Section 2.1.3.3. In Appendix A.3.5.1 shows the implementation of Sum-product decoding algorithm. In line 2 , we defined the number of iteration equal to 15 . In line 13 , we initialized vector $z$ to calculate $L L R$ using $q=0.1$. Then, in lines $20-28$, we calculate the check nodes values in matrix N . In lines $34-51$, vector $C$ which contains variable nodes are connected to each check node. After calculating $C$ vector , in lines 52-58, we calculate the inverse tanh using MATLAB function atanh and store values in $B$ in line 59.a. using $E$, in lines 63-74, we calculate a vector J that it is decoded from received vector. To check if it's decoded correct, in line 75, we multiply vector $J$ with $H$ transpose to get syndrome and comparing with received syndrome. If they are same, then $J$ is the decoded vector. Else, recalculating using variable nodes values. In line 82, we declare vector $A$ contains values of variable nodes in lines $80-91$. In lines $92, E$ matrix is updated using values for vector $A$.

In Appendix A.4, we use same steps in section 3.1 except we define the selection ratio in line 6 when $\alpha \in[0.1,1.0]$.

### 3.4 Summary of Chapter 3

In this chapter we present:

1. The implementation of Qian-Zhang method when selection ratio $\alpha$ is fixed equal to 1 and when $\alpha \in[0.1,1.0]$.
2. The implementation and algorithms of constructing selection key, shuffle key and encryption key.
3. $H$ matrix construction methods using Gallager and MacKay-Neal.
4. Sum-product decoding algorithm

## Chapter 4

## EXPERIMENTAL SETTINGS AND RESULTS

In this chapter, we discuss conducted experiments in [2] using our defined parameters, in addition, we explain extended experiments on PSNR of decoded image, decoding time, embedding capacity and $H$ matrix ratio.

### 4.1 Experimental Settings

Qian-Zhang method [1] (See Chapter 2), encodes grayscale images with size $512 \times 512$ using $H$ matrix defined in [10], with $r=3840$ and $n=6336$ and cross-over probability ${ }^{1}$ $q=0.1$. Using our defined parameters (selection key $K_{S L}$, encryption key $K_{E N C}$, shuffle key $K_{S F}, H$ matrix), we conducted same experiments [1] in order to confirm results in [1].

Since, the $H$ matrix are not defined clearly neither in [1] nor in its reference [10], we generated different $H$ matrices with different sizes and different ratios using Gallager [11] and Mackay-Neal method [12].These experiments include relation between the quality of approximate image (PSNR) and embedding capacity using (10). Moreover, relation between the quality of decoded image (PSNR) and embedding capacity is studied in case of decoding fails. Since $H$ matrix is not defined in [1] nor its reference [10], we had to find optimum $H$ matrix construction method. We tested by experiments two $H$ matrix construction methods, Gallager [11] and MacKay-Neal [12] to find optimum $H$ matrix construction method and used it in conducted experiments in [2].

[^2]We also extended experiments in [2] to find relation between H matrix size and both decoded PSNR and decoding time. Experiments conducted using MATLAB 2016 on a PC equipped with 2 GHz Intel Pentium Dual CPU E2180, 3 GB RAM, and Windows 10. Six of grayscale images with size $512 \times 512$ are used to conduct our experiments.

### 4.2 Comparison of Different H Matrix Construction Methods

We generated three different $H$ matrices using Gallager [11] and Mackey Neal [12] with sizes $(r=64, n=128)(r=128, n=256)$ and $(r=256, n=512)$ (see Appendix B). For each size we generated 3 matrices for each method. In Appendix B.1, shows the parts of $H$ matrix we used in our implementation with size $64 \times 128$. The other $H$ matrices are constructed using implementation in Appendix B.2. We constructed $H$ matrix using Gallager method by determining the number of columns in $H$ matrix as shown below (Appendix B.2, line 3):

HG=Gallager_construction_LDPC (number_of_columns).
We constructed $H$ matrix using MacKay-Neal method by determining the number of rows and columns in $H$ matrix as shown below (Appendix B.2, line 4):
$\mathrm{HM}=$ makeLdpc (number_of_rows, number_of_columns, $0,0,1$ ).

For each generated matrix six gray scale images have been tested by implementing Qian-Zhang method [1] in Appendix A.3. In Appendix A.3.2 lines 19-21, $H$ matrix is loaded. In Appendix A.3.5 line 64, PSNR of decoded image are calculated for each $H$ matrix. Appendix A. 3 line 47 decoding time is calculated using tic and toc MATLAB functions.

In Appendix C.3, the details of experiments are shown. In Appendix C.3.1, PSNR for decoded image using Gallager method are shown for each run in Tables C.3.1.1,
C.3.1.2 and C.3.1.3. In Appendix C.3.2, PSNR for decoded image using MacKay-Neal method is shown in Tables C.3.2.1, C.3.2.2 and C.3.2.3. We see from we see that PSNR for decoded image using Gallager method is better than using MacKay-Neal method. In Appendix C.3.3 in Tables (C.3.3.1, C.3.3.2 and C.3.3.3) show decoding time using Gallager method. In appendix C.3.4, decoding time using MacKay-Neal method is shown in Tables C.3.4.1, C.3.4.2 and C.3.4.3. We see that decoding time using Gallager method is less than using MacKay-Neal method.

Average PSNR of decoded image and decoding time is measured to compare between construction methods.

Table 1: Average Decoding Time for Each Image (seconds)

| $\square$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Pepper |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gallager | 852.648 | 775.785 | 432.138 | 380.004 | 446.409 | 430.336 |
| MacKay- <br> Neal | 3830.568 | 5462.701 | 3910.733 | 3970.931 | 4654.994 | 4556.044 |

Table 2: Average PSNR for Each Decoded Image (dB)

| Image | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gallager | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| MacKay- <br> Neal | 32.937 | 24.459 | 26.582 | 26.957 | 26.6 | 26.4 |

We see from Table 1 that average decoding time for six tested images using Gallager is less than using MacKay-Neal and from Table 2 we see that for six tested images Gallager shows higher average PSNR than MacKay-Neal method.

We conclude that $H$ matrix generated by Gallager method shows better performance than MacKay-Neal so we used Gallager in next conducted experiments.

### 4.3 Relation between PSNR of Approximate Image and Embedding

## Capacity

Depending on result from Section 5.1, we used Gallager method to generate different H matrices with sizes $(r=42, n=210),(r=64, n=256),(r=70, n=210)$ and $(r=$ 64, $n=128$ ), put there different $H$ matrices with different sizes and different ratios, in order to test relation between approximate PSNR and embedding capacity. Having selection ratio $\alpha \in[0.1,1.0]$ starting with $\alpha=0.1$ and incrementing by 0.1 obtain 10 values of $\alpha$, Appendix A.4, line 5. Embedding capacity is obtained by substituting $\alpha$ values in (11).

In Appendix A.3.4, approximate image is constructed. Line 23 in Appendix A.3.4, PSNR of approximate image is calculated using psnr MATLAB function.

We found that approximate PSNR doesn't depend on embedding capacity. Since, approximate image is constructed using bilinear interpolation regardless the embedded secret data and $H$ matrix size. Values for different embedding capacity is shown in Tables 3-6 as follows.

Table 3: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=42, n=210$ ). $\alpha$ is selection ratio

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.2 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.3 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.4 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.5 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.6 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.7 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.8 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.9 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 1 | 24.698 | 25.785 | 32.097 | 34.432 | 31.983 | 32.097 |

Table 4: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=64, n=256$ ). $\alpha$ is selection ratio

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.2 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.3 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.4 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.5 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.6 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.7 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.8 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.9 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 1 | 24.698 | 25.785 | 32.097 | 34.432 | 31.983 | 32.097 |

Table 5: PSNR ( dB ) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size $(r=70, n=210) . \alpha$ is selection ratio

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.2 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.3 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.4 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.5 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.6 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.7 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.8 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.9 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 1 | 24.698 | 25.785 | 32.097 | 34.432 | 31.983 | 32.097 |

Table 6: PSNR (dB) of Approximate Image. $H$ Matrix Size ( $r=64, n=128$ ). $\alpha$ is selection ratio

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.2 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.3 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.4 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.5 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.6 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.7 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.8 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 0.9 | 24.698 | 25.749 | 32.333 | 34.42 | 31.983 | 32.097 |
| 1 | 24.698 | 25.785 | 32.097 | 34.432 | 31.983 | 32.097 |

We see from Tables 3-6 that the approximate PSNR is constant with different $H$ matrices and different selection ratio $\alpha$. Hence, approximate PSNR embedding capacity doesn't depend on embedding capacity. Figure 19 shows the relation between PSNR of approximate image and embedding capacity with different selection ratio $\alpha$.


Figure 20: PSNR of Approximate Image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers Images. PSNR of Approximate Image is Constant for Different Selection Ratio $\alpha$

In Appendix D.1, plots of relation between PSNR of approximate image and embedding capacity are shown for each $H$ matrix.

### 4.4 Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and Embedding

## Capacity

Depending on result from Section 5.1, we used Gallager method [11] to generate 3 H matrices with size ( $r=16, n=32$ ), see Appendix E.1.

In Appendix E.1, screen shots of PSNR for decoded image for each run are shown in tables for six images. Tables E.1.1, E.1.2, E.1.3 show the PSNR of decoded images in Appendix A. 1 Figure A.1.

Then we took the average PSNR of decoded each image (see Appendix E.1). In order to test relation between PSNR of decoded image and embedding capacity, selection ratio $\alpha \in(0,1]$ starting with $\alpha=0.1$ is incremented by 0.1 to obtain 10 values of $\alpha$. Embedding capacity is obtained by substituting $\alpha$ values in (10). Table 7 shows the relation between selection ratio $\alpha$ and embedding capacity when ratio $R$ is fixed. According to (10), the embedding capacity increases when selection ratio $\alpha$ increases.

Table 7: Relation between Selection Ratio $\alpha$ and Embedding Capacity (bpp) with Fixed Ratio $R$

| $\alpha$ | Embedding Capacity (bpp) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 0.0375 |
| 0.2 | 0.075 |
| 0.3 | 0.1125 |
| 0.4 | 0.15 |
| 0.5 | 0.1875 |
| 0.6 | 0.225 |
| 0.7 | 0.2625 |
| 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 0.9 | 0.3375 |
| 1 | 0.375 |

We found that PSNR of decoded image depends on embedding capacity. Increasing embedding capacity by increasing selection ratio $\alpha$ in (10) will lead to decrease decoded PSNR. In addition, decoding time increases when embedding capacity increases.

We see from Table 8 that average PSNR of decoded image decreases when embedding capacity increases.

Table 8: Average PSNR of All Decoded Images (dB)

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 44.663 | 58.667 | 45.148 | 100 | 51.235 | 40.544 |
| 0.2 | 43.982 | 44.264 | 46.199 | 60.172 | 47.883 | 41.018 |
| 0.3 | 42.202 | 31.188 | 46.688 | 56.281 | 45.099 | 40.637 |
| 0.4 | 33.823 | 29.054 | 40.192 | 41.329 | 40.884 | 37.362 |
| 0.5 | 32.209 | 29.037 | 40.212 | 41.142 | 41.044 | 37.368 |
| 0.6 | 31.209 | 29.036 | 38.265 | 40.072 | 40.267 | 36.649 |
| 0.7 | 28.913 | 29.136 | 37.851 | 40.965 | 39.88 | 35.222 |
| 0.8 | 28.06 | 29.009 | 37.292 | 40.584 | 38.974 | 35.126 |
| 0.9 | 27.866 | 28.887 | 37.226 | 39.821 | 38.502 | 35.034 |
| 1 | 27.377 | 26.795 | 36.778 | 38.025 | 37.555 | 34.409 |

Table 9: Average Decoding Time for All Images (seconds). $\alpha$ is selection ratio

| $\alpha$ | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | 4.593 | 3.274 | 3.647 | 3.179 | 3.38 | 4.603 |
| 0.2 | 6.884 | 6.703 | 5.438 | 4.91 | 6.494 | 6.693 |
| 0.3 | 10.142 | 23.356 | 7.768 | 6.941 | 9.167 | 8.468 |
| 0.4 | 23.34 | 34.358 | 11.355 | 10.76 | 12.902 | 11.803 |
| 0.5 | 28.429 | 36.363 | 13.126 | 12.95 | 15.469 | 14.045 |
| 0.6 | 36.205 | 38.442 | 16.514 | 16.216 | 18.558 | 16.976 |
| 0.7 | 55.803 | 40.254 | 19.972 | 17.379 | 20.552 | 20.857 |
| 0.8 | 65.301 | 43.227 | 23.371 | 20.314 | 23.112 | 23.382 |
| 0.9 | 71.274 | 46.105 | 26.874 | 22.66 | 27.212 | 26.832 |
| 1 | 81.179 | 65.951 | 28.624 | 25.098 | 29.615 | 28.115 |

Appendix E. 2 shows average PSNR of decoded image and average decoding time for each image in each run.

We see from Table 9 that average decoded time increased when embedding capacity increases. Figure 20 shows the relation between decoded PSNR and embedding capacity. As we see, the PSNR of decoded image decreases when the embedding capacity increases.


Figure 21: The Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and $\alpha$

Figure 21 shows the relation between decoding time and embedding capacity. As we see from the Figure 20 the decoding time increases when the embedding capacity increases.


Figure 22: Relation between Decoding Time and $\alpha$

### 4.5 Relation between H Matrix Size and PSNR of Decoded Image

We generated different $H$ matrices with different sizes $(r=4, n=8),(r=8, n=16)$, $(r=16, n=32),(r=32, n=64),(r=64, n=128),(r=128, n=256),(r=256, n=$ 512), $(r=512, n=1024)$ and $(r=1024, n=2048)$ and with same $R=0.5$ using Gallager method to find the relation between $H$ matrix size and decoded PSNR when ratio is fixed. In Appendix F.1, $9 H$ matrices are constructed using Gallager method with different sizes and same ratio $R=0.5$ for each run. For each size we generate $3 H$ matrices. Appendix F.1.1, shows sample of $H$ matrices for first run with sizes $4 \times 8$, $8 \times 16$. The other sizes and runs are constructed using code in Appendix B.2.

After generation $3 H$ matrices for each size, we took the average for each $H$ matrix size for all images. In Appendix F.2, values of PSNR for decoded image for each $H$ matrix is described in tables F.2.1, F.2.2, F.2.3for each image.

We found that increasing the size of $H$ matrix keeping the ratio R constant will lead to increase the PSNR of decoded image.

Table 10: Average PSNR of Decoded Image Using Different $H$ Matrices Sizes with $R=0.5$ (dB)

| H matrix size | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \times 8$ | 24.174 | 25.235 | 24.705 | 33.828 | 31.43 | 31.57 |
| $8 \times 16$ | 26.165 | 27.364 | 26.765 | 36.483 | 33.872 | 34.011 |
| $16 \times 32$ | 29.813 | 31.534 | 30.673 | 45.218 | 41.21 | 40.886 |
| $32 \times 64$ | 32.208 | 34.918 | 33.563 | 62.969 | 44.855 | 46.232 |
| $64 \times 128$ | 40.22 | 46.531 | 43.375 | 82.185 | 81.458 | 81.348 |
| $128 \times 256$ | 79.239 | 64.993 | 72.116 | 83.714 | 82.123 | 84.394 |
| $256 \times 512$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| $512 \times 1024$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |
| $1024 \times 2048$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ | $\infty$ |

We see from Table 10 that the PSNR of decoded image is getting better when the size of $H$ matrix increases.

Figure 22 shows the relation between $H$ size and average PSNR of decoded image. As we see, the PSNR for decoded images increases when the size of $H$ matrix increase.


Figure 23: Average PSNR of All Images

In Appendix F.3, PSNR is shown for each decoded image.

### 4.6 Relation between H Matrix Size and Decoding Time

We generated different $H$ matrices with different sizes $(r=4, n=8),(r=8, n=16)$, $(r=16, n=32),(r=32, n=64),(r=64, n=128),(r=128, n=256),(r=256, n=$ 512), $(r=512, n=1024)$ and $(r=1024, n=2048)$ and with same $R=0.5$ using Gallager method to find the relation between $H$ matrix size and decoding time when ratio is fixed. This relation helps selecting suitable $H$ matrix size for specified decoding time and PSNR of decoded image. In Appendix F.1, $9 H$ matrices are constructed using Gallager method with different sizes and same ratio $R=0.5$ for each run. For each size we generate $3 H$ matrices, then we took the average for each $H$ matrix size.

Sample of $H$ matrices for first run with sizes $4 \times 8,8 \times 16$ are shown in Appendix F.1. The other sizes and runs are constructed using code in Appendix B.2.

We found that increasing the size of $H$ matrix keeping the ratio $R$ constant leads to the increase of the decoding time as shown in Appendix F.4.

Table 11: Average Decoding Time Using Different $H$ Matrices Sizes with $R=0.5$ (Seconds)

| H matrix <br> size | Baboon | Barbara | Lake | Lena | Man | Peppers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \times 8$ | 28.32 | 23.07 | 12.21 | 11.71 | 12.99 | 13.25 |
| $8 \times 16$ | 61.02 | 54.39 | 21.07 | 19.08 | 22.52 | 23.75 |
| $16 \times 32$ | 91.48 | 80.55 | 31.07 | 28.96 | 33.39 | 35.29 |
| $32 \times 64$ | 203.23 | 181.43 | 69.67 | 61.29 | 73.20 | 76.37 |
| $64 \times 128$ | 323.28 | 308.09 | 133.88 | 126.09 | 144.62 | 156.29 |
| $128 \times 256$ | 659.09 | 600.13 | 300.64 | 263.37 | 325.63 | 315.96 |
| $256 \times 512$ | 1226.68 | 1152.50 | 796.61 | 737.73 | 843.49 | 890.90 |
| $512 \times 1024$ | 2870.23 | 2481.30 | 1851.25 | 1744.11 | 1952.29 | 1960.94 |
| $1024 \times 2048$ | 6459.64 | 5703.86 | 3770.50 | 3746.50 | 4020.32 | 3967.10 |

We see from Table 11 that the decoding time is getting better when the size of $H$ matrix increases.

Figure 23 shows the relation between $H$ matrix size and decoding time.


Figure 24: Average Decoding for Images

In Appendix F. 5 Figures for decoding time of each decoded image.

### 4.7 Relation between H Matrix Ratio and PSNR of Decoded Image

We generated different $H$ matrices $(r=42, n=210),(r=64, n=256),(r=70, n=$ $210)$ and $(r=64, n=128)$ with different ratios $(0.2,0.25,0.33,0.5)$ respectively, to find the relation between $H$ matrix ratio and PSNR of decoded image.

We found that decreasing ratio i.e. increasing the embedding capacity will lead to decrease PSNR of decoded image. For example, when $R=0.33$ according to (10), embedding capacity $=0.5 \mathrm{bpp}$. While, when $R=0.25$ embedding capacity $=0.5625$ bpp and $R=0.2$ embedding capacity $=0.6 \mathrm{bpp}$.

Using (9), we expect that embedding capacity increase when the $R=r / n$ decrease and selection ratio $\alpha$ is constant.

Let's consider $\alpha=1$ and size of encrypted image is $512 \times 512$. According to (9) the embedding capacity of each ratio is calculated as shown in Table 12.

Table 12: Embedding Capacity with Different Ratios (bpp)

| H matrix ratio | $R=0.2$ | $R=0.25$ | $R=0.33$ | $R=0.5$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Embedding capacity | 0.6 | 0.5625 | 0.5 | 0.375 |

Figure 24 shows the relation between $R=r / n$ and embedding capacity. When $R$ increases, the embedding capacity decreases. Thus, PSNR of decoded image increase since, the number of bits to be embedded decreases.


Figure 25: Relation between $R$ and Embedding Capacity. When $R$ Increases, Embedding Capacity Decreases

Table 13: PSNR of Decoded Images When $R=0.2, R=0.25, R=0.33$ and $R=0.5(\mathrm{~dB})$

| Image | $R=0.2$ | $R=0.25$ | $R=0.33$ | $R=0.5$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Baboon | 24.698 | 25.425 | 29.341 | 34.909 |
| Barbara | 25.749 | 27.050 | 31.285 | 36.574 |
| Lake | 32.333 | 37.919 | 40.827 | 45.121 |
| Lena | 34.420 | 40.727 | 42.848 | 46.555 |
| Man | 31.983 | 37.524 | 39.490 | 44.374 |
| Peppers | 32.097 | 37.792 | 40.349 | 44.044 |

We see from Table 13 that average PSNR of decoded image increases when embedding capacity decreases. As we expected from (10) in Figure 25.


Figure 26: Relation between PSNR of Decoded Images and $H$ Ratio, $R=0.2, R=0.25$, $R=0.33$ and $R=0.5$

The original image Figure 27(a) is encrypted into Figure 27(b). After encryption, the data hider collect 196608 bits, then with $\mathrm{L}=3 \mathrm{XY} / 4$ and $\alpha=1$, by embedding 98304 bits with embedding capacity 0.375 bpp into encrypted image. Figure 27(c) shows the encrypted image that containing secret data. On the receiver side, secret data are extracted perfectly with error free when the embedding key is known. Figure 27(d) shows the approximate image after construction using the encryption key and the bilinear interpolation. The differences between the original image and the approximate one are shown in Figure 27(e). When the receiver knows the embedding and the encryption keys, the image is recovered perfectly which is shown in Figure 27(f). The other test image results (Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Man, Peppers) are shown in Appendix G.


Figure 27: (a) The Original Image Lena. (b) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (c) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (d) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2). (e) The Difference between the Original and the Approximate Images. (f) Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3)

### 4.8 Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results

By fixing $H$ matrix ratio $R=0.5$ and $\alpha=1.0$ (see Appendix A.3.2), we achieved maximum payload equal 98304 bits with embedding capacity 0.375 bpp (for both construction method, Gallager MacKay-Neal) which is higher than 77376 payload bits with embedding capacity 0.295 bpp in [1]. The payload bits are extracted perfectly. The secret data is generated randomly according to $R$ which will equal $(3 \times 512 \times 512 / 4) \times(1-1 / 2)$ (See Appendix A.3.2.10, line 8$)$. Embedding capacity is calculated using (10) (See Appendix A.3.2 line 34). Since the Qian-Zhang scheme [1]
modifies the MSBs and using estimation algorithm to construct the approximate image, the quality of the image is fix, regardless the amount of the added payload bits (See Figure 18). Figure 28 shows the comparisons between our implementation results and Qian-Zhang scheme. Figure 28 shows that our results have same behavior as in Qian-Zhang scheme with little difference. In Figure 28(a) our results is less than QianZhang scheme for Lena and Man images while in Figure 28(b) the results are comply for Baboon. For Lake image Figure 28(c) our results is better that Qian-Zhang scheme. The differences between our results and Qian-Zhang results refer to using different source of images which they are different in resolution and grayscale pixels values.


Figure 28: Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results using the images. (a) Lena. (b) Baboon (c) Lake. (d) Man

Table 14 shows the comparison between our implementation results and Qian-Zhang results. By using the same size of grayscale images $(512 \times 512)$, the total number of bits to be embedded in Qian-Zhang scheme is 77376 while in our implementation the total number of bits to be embedded is 98304 . Since, the size of used $H$ matrix in QianZhang scheme is $3840 \times 6336$ with $R=0.61$, while in our implementation we used $H$ matrix size $1024 \times 2048$ with $R=0.5$ which leads to compress more according to (11).

Table 14: Comparison versus Qian-Zhang Scheme Results

| Qian-Zhang | Ours |
| :--- | :--- |
| Grayscale images with size $512 \times 512$ | Grayscale images with size $512 \times 512$ |
| Total number of collected bits $=196608$ | Total number of collected bits=196608 |
| Selection ratio, $\alpha=1.0$ | Selection ratio, $\alpha=1.0$ |
| $H$ matrix size $: r=3840, n=6336$ | $H$ matrix size: $r=1024, n=2048$ |
| $H$ matrix ratio, $R=r / n=0.61$ | $H$ matrix ratio, $R=r / n=0.5$ |
| 31 groups. | 96 groups. |
| Total number of bits to be embedded | Total number of bits to be embedded |
| $=77376$ | $=98304$ |
| Embedding capacity $E_{e m b}=0.2952$ bpp | Embedding capacity $E_{e m b}=0.375$ bpp |

### 4.9 Summary of Chapter 4

In this chapter, we have compared our results with experiments in [2], we found that:

1. PSNR of approximate image is constant when embedding capacity varies (See Figure 18 , Tables 5-8)
2. In the case of decoding fails, the PSNR of decoded image decreases when embedding capacity increases (See Figure 20).
3. We extend our experiments to find the effect of $H$ matrix on decoding time and PSNR of decoded image (See Figure 19, Table 9).
4. By fixing ratio $R$ and increasing $H$ matrix size, both PSNR of decoded image and decoding time increase (See Figure 21, Figure 22).
5. When $H$ matrix ratio $R$ increases the embedding capacity decreases, and PSNR of decoded image increases (See Figure 24).

## Chapter 5

## CONCLUSION

This thesis aimed to investigate and study Qian-Zhang scheme [1], several fundamental parameters where not clearly specified and shown in [2] such as method of constructing LDPC $H$ matrix, selection key $K_{S L}$, encryption key $K_{E N C}$, and shuffle key $K_{S F}$. Our implementation shows that the data extracted perfectly. In this thesis, we studied two $H$ matrix construction methods Gallager and MacKay-Neal. We found that matrices constructed by Gallager provide less decoding time with higher PSNR. We studied the effect of $H$ matrices size and ratio on the PSNR of decoded images. We found that by fixing the ratio and increasing the size of $H$ matrix improves the PSNR of the decoded image. In addition, we studied the effect of $H$ matrices size and ratio on the decoding time. We found that by fixing ratio and increasing the size of $H$ matrix increases decoding time exponentially (See Figure 22). We obtained after decoding PSNR of $40.629,41.659 \mathrm{~dB}$ for $H_{256 \times 512}, H_{512 \times 1024}$, respectively while for $H_{1024 \times 2048}$, the image was recovered perfectly. On the other hand, the time of decoding increases with the matrix size growth: ( $1426.90,3668.93$, and 5721.153 seconds, respectively). Moreover, increasing $H$ matrix ratio $R=r / n$ leads to the decrease of embedding capacity and increase of PSNR of decoded image. Decreasing of $R$ (we considered 0.5, $0.33,0.25,0.2)$ leads to the increase of the embedding capacity $(0.375,0.5,0.5625$, and 0.6 bits per pixel (bpp), respectively). In addition, decreasing $R(0.5,0.33,0.25$, 0.2 ) leads to the decrease of the $\operatorname{PSNR}(122.96,64.95,32.186$ and 29.252 dB respectively).;

We constructed LDPC $H$ matrix using Gallager method [11], and we defined a selection key $K_{S L}$, encryption key $K_{E N C}$, and shuffle key $K_{S F}$. Then, we implemented Qian-Zhang [1]. We managed to obtain similar PSNR of approximate image results in [1] with little difference, for example in Lena image PSNR value in [1] higher than ours by 3.5 bpp . Since we use different $H$ matrix size and method construction in addition, the images are obtained from another source. By extending experiments in [1], we found that the relation between PSNR of approximate image keeps unchanged when the embedding capacity varies. We also found that when decoding fails, the PSNR of decoded image decreases when embedding capacity increases by 0.0375 bpp , since the number of selected bits increase. Our experimental results showed that using $H$ matrix constructed by Gallager with ratio $R=0.5$ leads to better embedding capacity by $1.27 \%$ than in Qian-Zhang [1].

Results obtained on PSNR of the decoded image and time dependence on the matrix size may be used for making decisions on Qian-Zhang scheme selection parameters and may be used for choosing suitable $H$ matrix size to meet specified decoding time.

## REFERENCES

[1] Z. Qian and X. Zhang, "Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Images With Distributed Source Encoding," IEEE Trans. Circuits Syst. Video Technol., vol. 26, no. 4, pp. 636-646, 2016.
[2] X. Zhang, "Reversible data hiding in encrypted image," IEEE Signal Process. Lett., vol. 18, no. 4, pp. 255-258, 2011.
[3] D. Slepian and J. Wolf, "Noiseless coding of correlated information sources," IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory, vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 471-480, 1973.
[4] C. C. Chang, T. S. Nguyen, and Y. Liu, "A reversible data hiding scheme for image interpolation based on reference matrix," in 2017 5th International Workshop on Biometrics and Forensics (IWBF), 2017, pp. 1-6.
[5] X. Xie and C. C. Chang, "Reversible data hiding in encrypted images using reformed JPEG compression," in 2017 5th International Workshop on Biometrics and Forensics (IWBF), 2017, pp. 1-5.
[6] Z. Qian, X. Zhang, and G. Feng, "Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Images Based on Progressive Recovery," IEEE Signal Process. Lett., vol. 23, no. 11, pp. 1672-1676, 2016.
[7] F. Huang, J. Huang, and Y. Q. Shi, "New Framework for Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Domain," IEEE Trans. Inf. Forensics Secur., vol. 11, no. 12, pp.

2777-2789, 2016.
[8] R. Jiang, H. Zhou, W. Zhang, and N. Yu, "Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Three-Dimensional Mesh Models," IEEE Trans. Multimed., vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 5567, 2018.
[9] M. P. C. Fossorier, M. Mihaljevic, and H. Imai, "Reduced complexity iterative decoding of low-density parity check codes based on belief propagation," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. 47, no. 5, pp. 673-680, 1999.
[10] D. Varodayan, A. Aaron, and B. Girod, "Rate-adaptive codes for distributed source coding," Signal Processing, vol. 86, no. 11, pp. 3123-3130, 2006.
[11] R. G. Gallager, "Low-density parity-check codes.," IRE Trans. Inf. Theory, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 21-28, 1962.
[12] D. J. C. MacKay and R. M. Neal, "Near Shannon limit performance of low density parity check codes," Electron. Lett., vol. 33, no. 6, pp. 457-458, 1997.
[13] W. Hong, T. S. Chen, and H. Y. Wu, "An Improved Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Images Using Side Match," IEEE Signal Process. Lett., vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 199-202, 2012.
[14] X. Zhang, "Separable Reversible Data Hiding in Encrypted Image," IEEE Trans. Inf. Forensics Secur., vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 826-832, 2012.
[15] W. Liu, W. Zeng, L. Dong, and Q. Yao, "Efficient Compression of Encrypted Grayscale Images," IEEE Trans. Image Process., vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 1097-1102, 2010.
[16] S. Johnson, Introducing Low-Density Parity-Check Codes. 2010.
[17] W. Hong, T. S. Chen, and H. Y. Wu, "An improved reversible data hiding in encrypted images using side match," IEEE Signal Process. Lett., vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 199-202, 2012.
[18] Y.-C. Chen, C.-W. Shiu, and G. Horng, "Encrypted signal-based reversible data hiding with public key cryptosystem," J. Vis. Commun. Image Represent., vol. 25, no. 5, pp. 1164-1170, 2014.
[19] Z. Yin, B. Luo, and W. Hong, "Separable and error-free reversible data hiding in encrypted image with high payload," Sci. World J., vol. 2014, 2014.
[20] A. D. Liveris, Z. Xiong, and C. N. Georghiades, "Compression of binary sources with side information at the decoder using LDPC codes," IEEE Commun. Lett., vol. 6, no. 10, pp. 440-442, 2002.
[21] X. Zhang, "Separable reversible data hiding in encrypted image," IEEE Trans. Inf. Forensics Security, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 826-832, Apr. 2012.
[22] Z. Qian, X. Han, and X. Zhang, "Separable reversible data hiding in encrypted images by $n$-nary histogram modification," in Proc. $3^{\text {rd }}$ Int. Conf. Multimedia Technol. (ICMT), Guangzhou, China, 2013, pp. 869-876.

## APPENDICES

## Appendix A: Qian-Zhang scheme implementation

## Appendix A. 1 Grayscale images used in our experiments



Figure A.1. Images used in Qian-Zhang scheme implementation

## A. 2 Images conversion

1. clc;
2. clear all
3. $\mathbf{P}=$ 'imagesPgml';
4. $\mathrm{D}=\operatorname{dir}($ fullfile( P, '*.pgm'));
5. $\mathrm{C}=\operatorname{cell}(\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{D}))$;
6. for $\mathrm{k}=1$ :numel(D)
7. $\mathrm{I}=\operatorname{imread}(\mathrm{fullfile}(\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{k})$.name $))$;
8. $\mathrm{C}\{\mathrm{k}\}=\mathrm{I}(:)$;
9. $k k=n u m 2 \operatorname{str}(\mathrm{k})$;
10. h='.bmp';
11. saveN $=$ sprintf('\%s\%s','images/',kk,h);
12. imwrite(I,saveN);
13. end

Appendix A. 3 Qian-Zhang Scheme for $\alpha=1.0$

1. clc;
2. clear all;
3. FileName $=\operatorname{dir}($ 'images3/*.bmp');\%read images from folder
4. nfiles $=$ length(FileName); \%get the number of images
5. DecodedPSNR=\{'name','HG1','HG2','HG3','HG4','HG5','HG6','HG7','HG8','HG9' \};
6. DecodedTime=\{'name','HG1','HG2','HG3','HG4','HG5','HG6','HG7','HG8','HG9'\} ;
7. sizes=[8,16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048]; \% define the columns of H matrices which is equal to n
8. selectionSeed $=4$;
9. selectionRatio $=1.0$;
10. for $\mathrm{ii}=1$ :nfiles
11. imName=";
12. imName=FileName(ii).name;
13. $\mathrm{rN}=\operatorname{sprintf(}$ (\%s','images3/',imName);
14. OriginalImage $=$ imread $(\mathrm{rN}) ; \%$ read the original image
15. DecodedPSNR(ii $+1,1)=\{$ imName $\}$;
16. DecodedTime(ii $+1,1$ )=\{imName $\}$;
17. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}$ (OriginalImage);
18. $\% \%$ encrption
19. load('EncryptionKey.mat');
20. [EncryptedImage]=encrypt(OriginalImage,EncryptionKey);
21. EncryptedImage=double(EncryptedImage);
22. saveN = sprintf('\%s','EncryptedImages/EncryptedImage_',imName);
23. imwrite(EncryptedImage,saveN); \% store the encrypted image
24. EncryptedImage=uint8(EncryptedImage);
25. \% \% hide data
26. for $\mathrm{j}=1: 9$
27. $\mathrm{n}=\operatorname{sizes}(\mathrm{j})$; // get $\mathrm{n}=$ number of bits
28. [Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,L,r,H,syndorm,kgroups]=Hid eData(EncryptedImage,selectionRatio,selectionSeed,n, imName, j);
29. \% \% data extraction
30. [extractedData]=DataExtraction(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflek ey,L,r,n);
31. \% re=double(secretData)-double(extractedData);
32. \% X = nnz(re);
33. \% non_zero_Ptg=(X/(m*n))*100;
34. \% zero_Ptg=(1-(non_zero_Ptg/100))*100;
35. \% if(zero_Ptg==100)
36. \% fprintf('\n Secert Data is extracted \%0.4f $\backslash n '$, zero_Ptg);
37. \% end
38. \%
39. [ree,cee]=size(extractedData);
40. ebeee=cee/(512*512);
41. disp(ebeee);
42. \%\% get the ApproximateImage
43. [ApproximateImage,PSNR]=DecryptionAndEstimation(Marked_encrypted_imag e,EncryptionKey,imName,OriginalImage);
44. $\% \%$ decode and get the original image
45. tic;
46. [RecievedImage,

DecodedPSNR]=Recovery(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,H, L,r,n,EncryptionKey,secretData,syndorm,kgroups,imName,OriginalImage);
47. DecodedTime=toc;
48. GDecodedPSNR(ii $+1, \mathrm{j}+1)=\{$ DecodedPSNR $\}$;
49. GDecodedTime(ii $+1, j+1)=\{$ DecodedTime $\}$;
50. end
51. \% end for read files
52. end
53. xlswrite('GRun_1.xlsx',GDecodedPSNR,1);
54. xlswrite('GRun_1.xlsx',GDecodedTime,2);

## Appendix A.3.1. Stage 1: Image Encryption

1. function [ EncryptedImage ] = encrypt( OriginalImage,EncryptionKey )
2. $[\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{N}]=\operatorname{size}($ OriginalImage $)$;
3. OriginalImage $=$ OriginalImage';
4. binary=de2bi(OriginalImage, 8,2 ,'left-msb'); \% convert from pixel into binary
5. binaryImage=xor(binary,EncryptionKey); \% encrypt using encryption key
6. EncryptedImage=bi2de(binaryImage,'left-msb'); \% convert binary into pixel
7. EncryptedImage=reshape(EncryptedImage,M,N); \% get encrypted image
8. EncryptedImage=EncryptedImage';
9. end

## Appendix A.3.1.1. Generate Encryption Key

1. s_fieldnames = 'EncryptionKey';
2. a_nums $=$ randi([0 1], 512*512, 8);
3. $\% \%$ create the variable containing the values of a_nums
4. eval([s_fieldnames '=a_nums;']);
5. $\%$ save it in a mat file
6. save('EncryptionKey',s_fieldnames);

## Appendix A.3.2. Stage 2: Data Hiding

1. function[MarkedEncryptedImage,selectionkey,shufflekey,L,r,H,syndorm,kgroups ]= HideData(encryptedImage,selectionRatio,selectionSeed,n,imName,j)
2. \% 1. decompose
3. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(encryptedImage);
4. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
5. \% create selection key
6. T=length(collectedbits); \% total number of collected bits
7. $\mathrm{L}=$ floor(selectionRatio*T); \% number of selected bits
8. [selectionkey]=createSelectionKey(collectedbits,selectionSeed,selectionRatio);
9. [selectedBits]=selectbits(collectedbits,selectionkey);
10. [shufflekey]=generateshuffelkey(selectedBits);
11. \% 4. ShuffleBits
12. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,shufflekey);
13. \% 5. createGroups
14. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,n); \% return the group to multiply with H matrix
15. siize $=$ size(kgroups);
16. Krows=siize(1,1);
17. Kcols=siize(1,2);
18. nu=int2str(j);
19. Hname=strcat('HGST2_',nu);
20. Hname2=strcat(Hname,'.mat');
21. load(Hname2);
22. \% 6. getSyndrom
23. [syndorm]=GetSyndorme(kgroups,H);
24. \% 7. embedData
25. [ image_after_embedding,r,secretData] = embedData(kgroups,syndorm);
26. \% 8. inverse shuffle
27. [inverseSuhffledBits]=inverseshuffle
(image_after_embedding,reminderBits,shufflekey );
28. \%9. return back to MSB with remainder
29. [EE2,EE3,EE4]=returnBits(inverseSuhffledBits,E2,E3,E4,selectionkey);
30. \%10. compose into 1 image
31. [MarkedEncryptedImage]=compose(A,E1,EE2,EE3,EE4);
32. saveN = sprintf('\%s','MEIimages/MarkedEncryptedImage_',imName);
33. imwrite(MarkedEncryptedImage,saveN);
34. embCap=secretData/(512*512);
35. end

## Appendix A.3.2.1 Decompose Encrypted Image

1. function [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(encryptedImage)
2. $\%$ to check of $n$ and $m$ is power of 2
3. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=$ size(encryptedImage);
4. $[\mathrm{f}, \mathrm{e}]=\log 2(\mathrm{n})$;
5. if $\mathrm{f}==0.5000$
6. else
7. return;
8. end
9. $[\mathrm{f} 1, \mathrm{e} 1]=\log 2(\mathrm{~m})$;
10. if $\mathrm{f} 1==0.5000$
11. else
12. return;
13. end
14. \% end of check
15. E1 = encryptedImage (1:2:end, 1:2:end); \% E1 odd matrix
16. $\mathrm{E} 2=$ encryptedImage ( $1: 2:$ end $, 2: 2:$ end $)$;
17. E3 $=$ encryptedImage (2:2:end, $1: 2:$ end);
18. $\mathrm{E} 4=$ encryptedImage (2:2:end,2:2:end) ; \% E4 even matrix
19. end

## Appendix A.3.2.2 Collect MSBs From E2,E3,E4

1. function [collectedBits] $=$ collectBits(E2,E3,E4)
2. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{E} 2) ; \% \mathrm{M} / 2 * \mathrm{~N} / 2$
3. $\operatorname{siz}=(\mathrm{m}) *(\mathrm{n})$;
4. \%from E2
5. bits2=de2bi(E2,[],2,'left-msb'); \% CONVERT THE PIXELS INTO BINARY coluns by couluns
6. $c=b i t s 2(1: s i z, 1) ; \%$ get only the MSB from the plane
7. $\mathrm{b} 2=\mathrm{c}^{\prime} ; \%$ convert from column to row
8. \%from E3
9. bits3=de2bi(E3,[],2,'left-msb');
10. c=bits3(1:siz,1);
11. b3=c';
12. \%form E4
13. bits4=de2bi(E4,[],2,'left-msb');
14. c=bits4(1:siz,1);
15. $\mathrm{b} 4=\mathrm{c}$ ';
16. collectedBits $=\operatorname{horzcat}(\mathrm{b} 2, \mathrm{~b} 3, \mathrm{~b} 4)$;
17. end

## Appendix A.3.2.3 Create Selection Key

1. function[selectionKey,L]=createSelectionKey(collectedbits,selectionSeed,selecti onRatio)
2. selectionSeed $=4$;
3. T=length(collectedbits); \% total number of collected bits
4. $\mathrm{L}=$ selectionRatio*T; \% determine the number of bits to be selected according to the selection ratio
5. rng(selectionSeed);
6. selectionKey=zeros(1,L);
7. index=1;
8. while index <= L
9. $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{floor}(\operatorname{randi}(\mathrm{T}, 1,1)) ;$ \% rand
10. $\operatorname{if}($ ismember(y,selectionKey)) $\%$ this is return the index
11. continue;
12. end
13. selection $\operatorname{Key}(1$, index $)=y$; \% here added the selected bits according to the KSL (we add the index of each selected bit)
14. index=index +1 ;
15. end
16. end

## Appendix A.3.2.4 Select Bits Using Selection Key

1. function [selectedBits] = selectbits(collectedbits,selectionKey)
2. selectedBits=collectedbits((selectionKey));
3. end

## Appendix A.3.2.5 Shuffle Key Construction

1. function [ shuffleKey ] = generateshuffelkey(selectedBits)
2. done $=0$;
3. $\mathrm{L}=$ length(selectedBits);
4. selectedPrimes=zeros $(1,1)$;
5. while done $==0$
6. $\mathrm{p}=\operatorname{primes}(\mathrm{L})$;
7. $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{p}(\operatorname{randi}($ numel $(\mathrm{p})))$;
8. if $((x==1) \|($ ismember $(x$, selectedprimes $)))$
9. continue;
10. end
11. if $\operatorname{gcd}(x, L)==1$
12. done $=1$;
13. $x=$ shuffleKey
14. else
15. selectedprimes $=x$;
16. end
17. end
18. end

## Appendix A.3.2.6 Shuffle Bits Using Shuffle Key

1. function [ shuffledbits ] = shufflebits(selectedbits,key)
2. sizeOfSelectedBits=length(selectedbits);
3. shuffleRow=(1:sizeOfSelectedBits);
4. shuffleRow=mod(key*(shuffleRow),sizeOfSelectedBits)+1;
5. shuffledbits=selectedbits(shuffleRow);
6. end

## Appendix A.3.2.7 Create Groups

1. function [ kgroups,arrayrem ] = createGroups(shuffledbits,numberofbits)
2. \% create groups from $L$ bits
3. L=length(shuffledbits);
4. $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{floor}(\mathrm{L} /$ numberofbits); \% no. of groups
5. reminder=mod(L,numberofbits);
6. arrayrem=zeros(1,reminder);
7. $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{k} *$ numberofbits;
8. arrayrem(1:end)=shuffledbits( $\mathrm{x}+1$ :end);\% store the reminder
9. $\mathrm{C}=$ shuffledbits(1:x);
10. kgroups=reshape(C,numberofbits,k);
11. kgroups=kgroups.';
12. end

## Appendix A.3.2.8 Store Generated Matrices In ".mat" Files

1. clc;
2. clear all;
3. $\mathrm{n}=1024$;
4. HG=Gallager_construction_LDPC(1024);
5. $\mathrm{r}=9 ; \mathrm{n}=12$;
6. $\% \mathrm{HM}=\operatorname{makeLdpc}(9,12,0,0,1)$;
7. s_fieldnames = 'H';
8. a_nums=HG;
9. eval([s_fieldnames '=a_nums;']);
10. \% save it in a mat file
11. save('HGST2_8',s_fieldnames);

## Appendix A.3.2.9 Get Syndrom Groups

1. function [synd]=GetSyndrom (kgroups,H)
2. $\mathrm{HT}=\mathrm{H}$. ';
3. kgroups=double(kgroups);
4. $\quad$ synd $=\bmod (($ kgroups*(HT) $), 2)$;
5. end

## Appendix A.3.2.10 Embed Secret Data

1. function [ image_after_embedding,r,Data] = embedData(kgroups,synd)
2. groups_size=size(kgroups);
3. synd_size=size(synd);
4. $K=$ groups_size $(1,1) ; \%$ no of the groups
5. n=groups_size( 1,2 ); \% no of bits in each group
6. $r=$ synd_size (1,2); \% no of bits in syn group
7. embedding_size $=\mathrm{K}^{*}(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{r}) ;$ \% number of bits to be embedding
8. Data=randi([0 1],1,embedding_size); \%divided these bits in to K groups
9. Data2=reshape(Data,n-r,K);
10. Data2=Data2.';
11. image_after_embedding=zeros(K,n);
12. image_after_embedding(1:end,r+1:end)=Data2(1:end, $1:$ end);
13. image_after_embedding(1:end, $1:$ : $)=$ synd( $1:$ :end $, 1:$ end );
14. end

## Appendix A.3.2.11 Inverse Shuffle Bits

1. function[inverseShuffleBits]=inverseshuffle(embeddedImage,reminder,shuffledk ey)
2. $\mathrm{sz}=$ size(embeddedImage);
3. sz_row=sz( 1,1 ); \% no of rows
4. sz_col=sz(1,2);
5. siz=sz_row*sz_col;
6. embeddedImage=embeddedImage.';
7. $\mathrm{B}=$ reshape $($ embeddedImage, $[1 \mathrm{siz}])$; $\%$ convert the groups into row vector
8. \% now add the reminder bits into B (row vector);
9. $\mathrm{C}=$ horzcat( B ,reminder);
10. sizeOfSelectedBits=length(C);
11. index $=(1$ :sizeOfSelectedBits $)$;
12. $\mathrm{BB}=\bmod ($ index *shuffledkey,sizeOfSelectedBits) +1 ;
13. inverseShuffleBits $(\mathrm{BB})=\mathrm{C}$;
14. end

## Appendix A.3.2.12 Replace Bits

15. function [EE2,EE3,EE4] =returnBits(inverseSuhffledBits,E2,E3,E4,selectionkey)
16. collectedbits(selectionkey)=inverseSuhffledBits;
17. $[\mathrm{m} 2, \mathrm{n} 2]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{E} 2)$;
18. $\operatorname{siz}=(\mathrm{m} 2) *(\mathrm{n} 2)$;
19. bits2=de2bi(E2,[],2,'left-msb'); \% CONVERT THE PIXELS INTO BINARY
20. bits2(1:siz,1)=collectedbits(1,1:siz);
21. bits3=de2bi(E3,[],2,'left-msb'); \% CONVERT THE PIXELS INTO BINARY
22. bits3(1:siz,1)=collectedbits(1,siz+1:siz*2);
23. bits4=de2bi(E4,[],2,'left-msb'); \% CONVERT THE PIXELS INTO BINARY
24. bits4(1:siz,1)=collectedbits(1,(siz*2)+1:end);
25. bits2 = fliplr(bits2);
26. $\mathrm{EE} 2=\mathrm{bi} 2 \mathrm{de}($ bits2);
27. $\mathrm{EE} 2=$ reshape(EE2,m2,n2);
28. bits3 = fliplr(bits3);
29. $\mathrm{EE} 3=\mathrm{bi} 2 \mathrm{de}(\mathrm{bits} 3)$;
30. EE3=reshape(EE3,m2,n2);
31. bits4 = fliplr(bits4);
32. $\mathrm{EE} 4=\mathrm{bi} 2 \mathrm{de}($ bits4);
33. EE4=reshape(EE4,m2,n2);
34. end

## Appendix A.3.2.13 Compose Segments

1. function [MarkedEncryptedImage] =compose(encryptedImage,E1,EE2,EE3,EE4)
2. MarkedEncryptedImage= encryptedImage;
3. MarkedEncryptedImage(1:2:end,1:2:end)=E1; \% E1 odd matrix
4. MarkedEncryptedImage(1:2:end,2:2:end)=EE2;
5. MarkedEncryptedImage(2:2:end,1:2:end)=EE3;
6. MarkedEncryptedImage(2:2:end,2:2:end)=EE4; \% E4 even matrix
7. End

## Appendix A.3.3 Data Extraction

1. function
[extractedData]=DataExtraction(MarkedEncryptedImage,selectionKey,shuffleKe
y,L,r,n)
2. [V1,V2,V3,V4]=decompose(A); \% same as in (4);
3. [collectedbits]=collectBits(V2,V3,V4);
4. [selectedBits]=SelectBitsUsingSelectionKey(collectedbits,L,selectionKey);
5. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,shuffleKey);
6. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,n);
7. [extractedData]=extractData(kgroups,n,r);
8. end

## Appendix A.3.3.1 Extract Data from Marked Encrypted Image

1. function [ extractedBits2,extractedSynd ] = extractData(kgroups,n,r)
2. [row,c]=size(kgroups);
3. $\mathrm{k}=$ row;
4. $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{k} *(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{r})$;
5. extractedSynd=kgroups(1:k,1:r);
6. extractedBits=kgroups(1:k,r+1:end);\% i put -1
7. extractedBits=extractedBits.';
8. extractedBits2=reshape(extractedBits,1,x);
9. end

## Appendix A.3.4 Approximate Image Reconstruction

1. function [approximateImage,PSNR]= DecryptionAndEstimation
(MarkedEncryptedImage,EncryptionKey,imName,original)
2. [DecryptedImage]=decrypt(MarkedEncryptedImage,EncryptionKey);
3. Marked_image=DecryptedImage;
4. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=$ size(Marked_image);
5. Marked_image=double(Marked_image);
6. [A1,A2,A3,A4]=decompose(Marked_image);
7. [B]=interplation(A1,Marked_image);
8. [B1,B2,B3,B4]=decompose(B);
9. $[\mathrm{BB} 1]=$ calculate_approximate_image(A1, B1);
10. [BB2]=calculate_approximate_image(A2, B2);
11. [BB3]=calculate_approximate_image(A3, B3);
12. [BB4]=calculate_approximate_image(A4, B4);
13. [ approximateImage ] =compose(Marked_image,BB1,BB2,BB3,BB4);
14. approximateImage $=$ uint8 $($ approximateImage $)$;
15. original=uint8(original);
16. evaluate=uint8(original)-uint8(approximateImage);
17. [rows,cols] = find(evaluate);
18. indeces=horzcat(rows,cols);
19. $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{nnz}$ (evaluate);
20. non_zero_Ptg=(X/(m*n))*100;
21. zero_Ptg=(1-(non_zero_Ptg/100))*100;
22. fprintf('\n percentage for appro. \%0.4f $\backslash n$ ', zero_Ptg);
23. $\operatorname{PSNR}=$ psnr(approximateImage,original);
24. fprintf('\n The PSNR value for approximate Image is $\% 0.4 \mathrm{f} \backslash \mathrm{n}$ ', PSNR);
25. saveN = sprintf('\%s','ApproximateImages/ApproximateImage_',imName);
26. imwrite(approximateImage,saveN);
27. saveN = sprintf('\%s','DifferenceImages/diffDecoded_',imName);
28. imwrite(evaluate,saveN);
29. end

## Appendix A.3.4.1 Bilinear Interpolation

1. function [ B ] = interplation( E1,A )
2. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{A})$;
3. $[\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}]=\operatorname{meshgrid}(1: 256,1: 256) ; \% / /$ revise size as variable
4. E1=double(E1);
5. $[\mathrm{X} 2, \mathrm{Y} 2]=\operatorname{meshgrid}(1: 0.5: 256.5,1: 0.5: 256.5) ; \% / /$ Define expanded grid of points
6. $\mathrm{B}=\operatorname{interp} 2(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{E} 1, \mathrm{X} 2, \mathrm{Y} 2$, 'linear');
7. $\mathrm{B}(512,1: 511)=\operatorname{interp} 1(1: 512, \mathrm{~B}(1: 511,1: 511), 512$,'linear','extrap');
8. $\mathrm{B}(1: 512,512)=\operatorname{interp} 1(1: 512, \mathrm{~B}(1: 512,1: 512), 512$,'linear','extrap');
9. $B=\operatorname{round}(B)$;
10. end

## Appendix A.3.4.2 Calculate Approximate Image

1. function [ approximateImage ] = calculate_approximate_image ( A, B )
2. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{A})$;
3. approximateImage=zeros(m,n);
4. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{m}$
5. for $\mathrm{j}=1: \mathrm{n}$
6. if $(\operatorname{abs}(128+\bmod (\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}), 128)-\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}))<\operatorname{abs}(\bmod (\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}), 128)-\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j})))$
7. approximateImage $(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j})=128+\bmod (\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}), 128)$;
8. else
9. approximateImage $(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j})=\bmod (\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}), 128)$;
10. end
11. end
12. end
13. end

## Appendix A.3.5 Lossless Recovery

1. function [RecievedImage,DecodedPSNR]
=Recovery(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionKey,Shufflekey,H,L,r,numberofbi
ts,EncryptionKey,secertData,syndorm,kgroupsOriginal,imName,OriginalImage)
2. A=Marked_encrypted_image;
3. $[\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{N}]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{A})$;
4. OriginalImage=uint8(OriginalImage);
5. [extractedData]=DataExtraction(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionKey,Shuffle key,L,r,numberofbits);
6. \% \% DataExtraction---->DONE
7. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(A);
8. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
9. [selectedBits]=selectbits(collectedbits,selectionKey);
10. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,Shufflekey);
11. [kgroups,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,numberofbits);
12. [compressedData,compressedGroup]=GetCompressedData(kgroups,numberofbit $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{r}$;
13. re=double(syndorm)-double(compressedGroup); \% compressedGroup $=$ syndrom
14. [m,n]=size(compressedGroup);
15. $X=n n z(r e)$;
16. non_zero_Ptg=(X/(m*n))*100;
17. zero_Ptg=(1-(non_zero_Ptg/100))*100;
18. if(zero_Ptg==100)
19. \% fprintf('In syndrome is extracted in Recovery Stage \%0.4f \n', zero_Ptg);
20. end
21. [ApproximateImage,ApproPSNR]=DecryptionAndEstimation(A,EncryptionKey, imName,OriginalImage);\% get the approximate Image
22. [EncryptedApproximateImage]=encrypt(ApproximateImage,EncryptionKey );\% encrypt the approximate Image
23. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(EncryptedApproximateImage);
24. n=numberofbits;
25. [collectedbits]=collectBits(E2,E3,E4);
26. [selectedBits]=selectbits(collectedbits,selectionKey);
27. [shuffledbits]=shufflebits(selectedBits,Shufflekey);
28. [kgroupsappro,reminderBits]=createGroups(shuffledbits,n);
29. [krows,kcols]=size(kgroupsappro);
30. diff=double(kgroupsOriginal)-double(kgroupsappro);
31. [rows1,cols] = find(diff);
32. indeces=horzcat(rows1,cols);
33. len1=length(rows1);
34. [rrr,ccc]=size(indeces);
35. fprintf('\n the differences between the original and approx. $\% 0.4 \mathrm{f} \backslash \mathrm{n}$ ', rrr);
36. C=unique(indeces);
37. $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{nnz}$ (diff);
38. decoded=zeros(1,1);
39. $[\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{c}]=$ size(kgroupsOriginal);
40. tic;
41. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{r}$
42. [decodedString]=decodeStatisticsOriginal(compressedGroup(i,1:end),kgroupsapp ro(i,1:end),H);
43. decoded(i,1:numberofbits)=decodedString;
44. end
45. tDecoded=toc;
46. diff2=double(kgroupsOriginal)-double(decoded);
47. [rows2,cols] = find(diff2);
48. indeces2=horzcat(rows2,cols);
49. len2=length(rows2);
50. [rrr,ccc]=size(indeces2);
51. fprintf('\n the differences after decoding. $\% 0.4 \mathrm{f} \backslash \mathrm{n}$ ', rrr);
52. C2=unique(indeces2);
53. $\mathrm{X} 2=\mathrm{nnz}($ diff2 $)$;
54. \% \% reshuffle the decoded bits
55. decoded=uint8(decoded);
56. [inverseShuffledBits]=inverseshuffle (decoded,reminderBits,Shufflekey );
57. [E1,E2,E3,E4]=decompose(EncryptedApproximateImage);
58. [EE2,EE3,EE4]=returnBitsAfterDecoding(inverseShuffledBits,E2,E3,E4,selectio nKey);
59. [decocedImage]=compose(ApproximateImage,E1,EE2,EE3,EE4);
60. [decocedImage]=decrypt(decocedImage,EncryptionKey);
61. decocedImage=uint8(decocedImage);
62. saveN = sprintf('\%s','DecodedImages/decoced_',imName);
63. imwrite(decocedImage,saveN);
64. DecodedPSNR=psnr(uint8(decocedImage),OriginalImage);
65. fprintf('In PSNR after decoding \%0.4f $\backslash n '$, DecodedPSNR);
66. diffDecoded=uint8(OriginalImage)-uint8(decocedImage);
67. $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{nnz}$ (diffDecoded);
68. non_zero_Ptg=(X/(m*n))*100;
69. zero_Ptg=(1-(non_zero_Ptg/100))*100;
70. fprintf('\n percentage after decoding $\% 0.4 \mathrm{f}$ \n', zero_Ptg);
71. saveN = sprintf('\%s','DifferenceImages/diffDecoded_',imName);
72. imwrite(diffDecoded,saveN);
73. RecievedImage $=$ decocedImage;
74. end

## Appendix A.3.5.1 Sum-Product Decoding

1. function $[\mathrm{z}]=$ decodeStatisticsOriginal(synd,U,H)
2. Itermax $=15$;
3. synd=double(synd);
4. $\mathrm{y}=$ double( y$)$;
5. $\mathrm{HT}=\mathrm{H}$. ';
6. $\mathrm{y} y=0$;
7. $\mathrm{q}=0.1$;
8. $\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{zeros}(\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{H}))$;
9. $E=z e r o s(\operatorname{size}(H))$;
10. r=zeros(size(y));
11. [rows,cols]=size(r);
12. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}(\mathrm{H})$;
13. \%Initialization z
14. for $\mathrm{i}=1$ :cols
15. $11=\log ((1-q) / q)$;
16. $\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{i})=(1-(2 * \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{i})))^{*}(\mathrm{ll})$;
17. end
18. \%Initialization N
19. Iter $=1$;
20. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{n}$
21. for $\mathrm{j}=1$ :m
22. $\mathrm{if}(\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{i})==0)$
23. continue;
24. end
25. $\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{i})=\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{i})$;
26. end
27. end
28. \% \% processing at check nodes
29. $\mathrm{zz}=1$;
30. L=zeros(1,n);
31. $\mathrm{z}=\mathrm{zeros}(1, \mathrm{n})$;
32. while(Iter<=Itermax)
33. \%Check messages
34. for $\mathrm{j}=1$ :m
35. \%create C vector (to check variable nodes each check node is connected)
36. \% n : size of cols in H
37. $\mathrm{x}=1$;
38. for $\mathrm{k}=1$ : n
39. $\mathrm{if}(\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k})==0)$
40. continue;
41. end
42. $C(x)=k$;
43. $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{x}+1$;
44. end
45. len=length(C);
46. \%
47. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{n}$
48. cc=ismember(i,C);
49. if( $\mathrm{cc}==0$ )
50. continue;
51. end
52. \% move over C and calculate tanh
53. for $\mathrm{t}=1$ :len
54. $\mathrm{if}(\mathrm{i}==\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{t}))$
55. continue;
56. end
57. $\mathrm{zz}=\tanh (\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{t})) / 2)^{*} \mathrm{zz}$;
58. end
59. $\mathrm{vv}=\operatorname{atanh}((1-(2 * \operatorname{synd}(\mathrm{j}))) * \mathrm{zz}) * 2$;
$B(j, i)=v v ;$
60. $\mathrm{zz}=1$;
61. end
62. end
63. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{n}$
64. $\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{i})=\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{i})$;
65. r2=0;
66. for $\mathrm{j}=1: \mathrm{m}$
67. $\mathrm{r} 2=\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{i})+\mathrm{r} 2$;
68. end
69. $\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{i})=\mathrm{r} 2+\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{i})$;
70. if(L(i)<0)

$$
\mathrm{J}(\mathrm{i})=1 ;
$$

71. end
72. $\mathrm{if}(\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{i})>=0)$

$$
\mathrm{J}(\mathrm{i})=0 ;
$$

73. end
74. end
75. $\operatorname{syn}=\bmod ((\mathrm{J} *(\mathrm{HT})), 2)$;
76. if(syn==synd)
77. break; \%\%finish
78. else
79. [rows,co]=size(H);
80. for $\mathrm{i}=1: \mathrm{n}$
81. $\mathrm{x} 2=1$; \% just index
82. $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{zeros}(1,1)$;
83. for $\mathrm{k}=1$ :rows
84. $\operatorname{if}(\mathrm{H}(\mathrm{k}, \mathrm{i})==0)$
85. continue;
86. end
a. $\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{x} 2)=\mathrm{k}$;
b. $\mathrm{x} 2=\mathrm{x} 2+1$;
87. end
88. len=length( A );
89. for $\mathrm{j}=1$ :rows
90. cc=ismember(j,A);
91. if( $\mathrm{cc}==1$ )

$$
\mathrm{xx}=0 ;
$$

92. for $\mathrm{j} \mathrm{j}=1$ :len
93. $\mathrm{if}(\mathrm{j}==\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{jj}))$
94. continue;
95. end
96. $\mathrm{xx}=\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{jj}), \mathrm{i})+\mathrm{xx}$;
97. end

$$
\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{j}, \mathrm{i})=\mathrm{xx}+\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{i}) ;
$$

98. end
99. end
100. end
101. end
102. Iter=Iter+1;
103. end
104. end
105. end

## Appendix A. 4 Qian-Zhang for $\alpha \in[0.1,1.0]$

1. clc;
2. clear all;
3. DecodedPSNR=\{'na', '0.1','0.2','0.3','0.4','0.5','0.6','0.7','0.8', '0.9','1.0'\};
4. Time=\{'na','0.1','0.2','0.3','0.4','0.5','0.6','0.7','0.8','0.9','1.0'\};
5. EmbedddingCapacity=\{'na','0.1','0.2','0.3','0.4','0.5','0.6','0.7','0.8','0.9','1.0'\};
6. selectionRatio=[0.1,0.2,0.3, $0.4,0.5,0.6,0.7,0.8,0.9,1.0]$;
7. FileName $=\operatorname{dir}($ 'images $3 / * . b m p ')$;
8. nfiles $=$ length $($ FileName $)$; $\%$ Number of files found
9. for $\mathrm{i}=1$ :nfiles
10. imName=";
11. imName=FileName(ii).name;
12. $\mathrm{rN}=$ sprintf('\%s','images3/',imName);
13. OriginalImage $=$ imread(rN);
14. DecodedPSNR $(\mathrm{ii}+1,1)=\{$ imName $\}$;
15. Time $($ ii $+1,1)=\{$ imName $\}$;
16. EmbedddingCapacity(ii $+1,1)=\{$ imName $\}$;
17. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}$ (OriginalImage);
18. $[\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n}]=\operatorname{size}($ OriginalImage $)$;
19. seed $=4$;
20. numberofbits $=32$;
21. $\% \%$ encrption
22. load('EncryptionKey.mat');
23. [EncryptedImage]=encrypt(OriginalImage,EncryptionKey );
24. EncryptedImage=double(EncryptedImage);
25. saveN $=$ sprintf('\%s','images/EncryptedImage',imName);
26. imwrite(EncryptedImage,saveN);
27. EncryptedImage=uint8(EncryptedImage);
28. \%\% hide data
29. for $\mathrm{j}=1: 10$
30. selectionRatio=selection(j);
31. [Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,L,r,H,syndorm,kgroups,selec tionkey2,secretData,collectedbitsF,selectedBits,shuffledbits]=HideData(Encrypte dImage,selectionRatio,seed,numberofbits, imName,EncryptionKey);
32. $\% \%$ data extraction
33. [extractedData]=DataExtraction(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey2,Shuffle key,L,r,numberofbits);
34. re=double(secretData)-double(extractedData);
35. $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{nnz}(\mathrm{re})$;
36. non_zero_Ptg=(X/(m*n))*100;
37. zero_Ptg=(1-(non_zero_Ptg/100))*100;
38. if(zero_Ptg==100)
39. fprintf('\n Secert Data is extracted \%0.4f $\backslash n$ ', zero_Ptg);
40. end
41. \%\% get the ApproximateImage
42. [ApproximateImage,zero_Ptg,ApproPSNR]=DecryptionAndEstimation(Marked encrypted_image,EncryptionKey,imName,OriginalImage);
43. [rr,cc]=size(secretData);
44. $\mathrm{b} 3=\mathrm{cc} /(512 * 512)$;
45. tic;
46. [RecievedImage,PSNR]=Recovery(Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shuff lekey,H,L,r,numberofbits,EncryptionKey,secretData,syndorm,kgroups,imName,s electionkey2,OriginalImage,collectedbitsF,b3,selectedBits,shuffledbits);
47. t=toc;
48. Time $(i i+1, j+1)=\{t\}$;
49. DecodedPSNR $(\mathrm{ii}+1, \mathrm{j}+1)=\{$ PSNR $\}$;
50. EmbedddingCapacity $(\mathrm{ii}+1, \mathrm{j}+1)=\{\mathrm{b} 3\}$;
51. end
52. end
53. xlswrite('results.xlsx',EmbedddingCapacity,'Sheet1');
54. xlswrite('results.xlsx',ApproPSNR,'Sheet2');

Appendix A.3.1 Encryption key.

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
O & O & O & 1 & 1 & 1 & O & 1 \\
O & O & O & O & O & O & O & O \\
O & O & O & 1 & 1 & 1 & O & 1 \\
O & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & O & 1 & O \\
1 & O & O & O & O & O & O & 1 \\
O & O & O & 1 & 1 & O & 1 & 1 \\
O & O & O & O & 1 & 1 & O & 1 \\
1 & O & 1 & 1 & O & O & O & 0 \\
1 & 1 & 1 & O & O & 1 & O & 1 \\
O & O & 1 & 1 & O & 1 & O & 1 \\
& & & & \equiv & & & \\
0 & O & 1 & O & 1 & 1 & O & 1 \\
1 & 1 & O & O & O & O & O & 0 \\
1 & O & 1 & O & O & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
O & 1 & O & 1 & O & O & O & 1 \\
O & O & 1 & 1 & 1 & O & O & 0 \\
1 & 1 & O & 1 & 1 & 1 & O & 1 \\
O & 1 & 1 & O & 1 & 1 & O & 0 \\
1 & 1 & O & O & O & O & 1 & 0 \\
O & O & O & 1 & O & O & 1 & 1 \\
O & O & 1 & O & 1 & O & 1 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

Appendix A.4.1 Selection keys depending on $\alpha$.

$$
\alpha=0.1 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 82608 & 158627 & 153605 & 155714
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
\left.\left.\alpha=0.2 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{lllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 11421 & 124520 & 132931
\end{array}\right) 85635\right] ~\right]
$$

$$
\alpha=0.3 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 185059 & 18782 & 157093 & 82356
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
\alpha=0.4 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 104635 & 173429 & 82457 & 182720
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
\alpha=0.5 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 76780 & 20130 & 193339 & 160105
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \alpha=0.6 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 114946 & 159016 & 75903 & 172242
\end{array}\right] \\
& \alpha=0.7 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 154162 & 101616 & 186494 & 165151
\end{array}\right] \\
& \alpha=0.8 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 179383 & 33854 & 18658 & 115188
\end{array}\right] \\
& \alpha=0.9 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{lllllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 33464 & 121075 & 134712
\end{array}\right. \\
& \\
& \\
& \alpha=1.0 \rightarrow K_{S L}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
190126 & 107591 & 191238 & 140539 & \cdots & \cdots & 24554 & 15636
\end{array}\right] \\
& \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

## Appendix B. Different H Matrix Construction Methods

## Appendix B.1. H matrices constructed using Gallager method

Appendix B.1.1: H matrix sample constructed for run 1 using Gallager method $H$ matrix with size $64 \times 128$


## Appendix B.2. code for constructing H matrices using Gallager and MacKayNeal implemented code.

1. clc;
2. clear all;
3. HG=Gallager_construction_LDPC(1024);
4. $\mathrm{HM}=$ makeLdpc $(9,12,0,0,1)$;
5. s_fieldnames = 'H';
6. a_nums=HG;
7. eval([s_fieldnames '=a_nums;']);
8. \% save it in a mat file
9. save('HGST4_8',s_fieldnames);

Wconstructed all $H$ matrices using the above code.
We constructed $H$ matrix using Gallager method by determining the number of columns in $H$ matrix.
HG=Gallager_construction_LDPC(number_of_columns);

We constructed $H$ matrix using MacKay-Neal method by determining the number of rows and columns in $H$ matrix.

HM=makeLdpc(number_of_rows, number_of_columns, $0,0,1$ );

## Appendix C.Comparison of Different H Matrix Construction Methods Results

## Appendix C.3. Screenshots for Each Run (Section 4.2 results)

## Appendix C.3.1 PSNR for decoded image using Gallager method

These results are taken from Appendix A. 3 line 48 and the H matrices are used from Appendix B. 1

Table C.3.1.1. PSNR for decoded images in run 1.

| Run 1 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 34.90861 | 37.71688 | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 36.57365 | 40.82702 | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 45.1205 | 48.71072 | Inf |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 46.55473 | 51.1411 | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | 44.37417 | 46.36989 | Inf |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 44.04416 | 53.1823 | Inf |

Table C.3.1.2 . PSNR for decoded images in run 2.

| Run 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 42.1102 | Inf | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 50.62958 | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lena.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |

Table C.3.1.2 . PSNR for decoded images in run3.

| Run 3 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 43.63988 | Inf | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 52.39049 | 54.1514 | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lena.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |

## Appendix C.3.2 PSNR for decoded image using MacKay-Neal method

These results are taken from Appendix A. 3 line 48 and the H matrices are used from Appendix B.2.

## Table C.3.2.1. PSNR for decoded image in run 1.

| Run 1 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 23.22244 | 23.19013 | 25.39934 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 23.96336 | 23.70307 | 25.70974 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 26.95395 | 25.96255 | 26.82948 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 27.31193 | 26.16662 | 27.39133 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 26.76558 | 25.85033 | 27.18347 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 26.7537 | 25.80561 | 26.64054 |

Table C.3.2.2 .PSNR for decoded image in run 2

| Run 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 42.1102 | Inf | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 50.62958 | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lena.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf |

Table C.3.2.3. PSNR for decoded image in run 3

| Run 3 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 36.17527 | 39.83777 | 41.65942 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 37.99716 | 41.36387 | 43.35959 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 45.54802 | 49.38019 | 51.72102 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 49.38019 | 54.1514 | 55.40079 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 47.61928 | 48.71072 | 51.1411 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 45.85837 | 51.1411 | 50.172 |

## Appendix C.3.3 Decoding time using Gallager method

These results are taken from Appendix A. 3 line 49 and the H matrices are used from Appendix B. 1

Table C.3.3.1. Decoding time in run 1

| Run 1 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 422.688 | 867.914 | 1267.343 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 406.9153 | 716.45 | 1203.991 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 143.7532 | 278.65 | 874.0114 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 134.4695 | 222.5902 | 782.9538 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 146.7786 | 300.4301 | 892.0185 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 156.7987 | 221.8305 | 912.3776 |

Table C.3.3.2. Decoding time in run 2

| Run 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 246.3277 | 512.4624 | 1104.598 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 263.2507 | 538.3843 | 1114.911 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 149.1373 | 367.0309 | 879.5724 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 135.0534 | 311.2852 | 793.9917 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 159.2285 | 372.3432 | 899.5021 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 158.9159 | 367.9129 | 888.3298 |

Table C.3.3.3. Decoding time in run 3

| Run 3 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 300.8356 | 596.8973 | 1308.089 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 254.1145 | 545.5668 | 1138.593 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 144.4779 | 339.4831 | 814.0754 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 108.7579 | 256.2376 | 636.2363 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 127.8655 | 304.1008 | 738.9555 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 153.1474 | 358.1463 | 871.9793 |

## Appendix C.3.4 Decoding time using MacKay-Neal method

These results are taken from Appendix A. 3 line 49 and the H matrices are used from Appendix B. 2

Table C.3.4.1. Decoding time in run 1

| Run 1 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 1808.244 | 3345.74 | 6337.719 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 2413.731 | 4718.708 | 9255.665 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 1971.246 | 3593.738 | 6167.216 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 1639.259 | 3665.876 | 6607.658 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 2147.971 | 4295.927 | 7521.084 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 2052.906 | 4100.582 | 7514.644 |

Table C.3.4.2. Decoding time in run 2

| Run 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 481.1471 | 1359.936 | 1694.186 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 333.3271 | 940.5488 | 1075.772 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 135.9766 | 329.4257 | 341.5015 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 109.4876 | 294.4683 | 300.5307 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 127.544 | 314.1997 | 368.9872 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 133.884 | 334.1103 | 356.4929 |

Table C.3.4.3. Decoding time in run 3

| Run 3 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 386.0721 | 840.524 | 2208.247 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 270.3143 | 558.8403 | 1334.854 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 118.1959 | 205.7858 | 496.1075 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 97.66124 | 178.6593 | 388.7536 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 110.0446 | 239.7486 | 522.3316 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 121.4274 | 215.7534 | 573.9224 |

## Appendix D. Relation between PSNR of Approximate Image and Embedding Capacity.

## Appendix D.1. Figures of relation between PSNR pf approximate image and embedding capacity

These results obtained from Appendix A. 4 line 54 and drew in Excel.


Figure D.1.1. PSNR of approximate image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers images with H matrix size $42 \times 210$. PSNR of approximate image is constant with different selection ratio


Figure D.1.2. PSNR of approximate image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers images with H matrix size $64 \times 256$. PSNR of approximate image is constant with different selection ratio $\alpha$.


Figure D.1.3. PSNR of approximate image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers images with H matrix size $70 \times 210$. PSNR of approximate image is constant with different selection ratio $\alpha$.


Figure D.1.4. PSNR of approximate image of Baboon, Barbara, Lake, Lena, Man and Peppers images with H matrix size $64 \times 128$. PSNR of approximate image is constant with different selection ratio $\alpha$.

## Appendix E. Relation between PSNR of Decoded Image and Embedding Capacity

## Appendix E.1. Screen shots for 3 runs using 3 different $\mathbf{H}$ matrices with size $16 \times 32$

Results from Appendix A. 4 line 49 - 50 shows the PSNR of decoded image and decoding time.

Table E.1.1. Screen shot for the run 1 using $H$ matrix with size $16 \times 32$. Output from

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 45.25839 | 46.55473 | 44.60898 | 34.26136 | 32.19933 | 31.61076 | 28.94002 | 28.23797 | 28.16623 | 27.55462 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 60.172 | 44.48999 | 31.20674 | 29.11009 | 28.90744 | 29.05266 | 29.22729 | 29.1169 | 28.74186 | 26.59265 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 49.75808 | 46.36989 | 49.38019 | 40.77681 | 40.086 | 39.13397 | 38.32509 | 37.97092 | 37.69227 | 36.65018 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | Inf | Inf | 57.1617 | 41.3071 | 41.25106 | 41.19573 | 41.08715 | 40.98122 | 40.04363 | 38.15803 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 52.39049 | 50.62958 | 46.94981 | 40.58159 | 41.25106 | 41.84691 | 41.53877 | 39.64122 | 39.41653 | 38.15803 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 41.3071 | 41.78351 | 40.34929 | 37.59522 | 37.76651 | 36.63092 | 35.92319 | 35.48853 | 35.2444 | 34.59693 |


| Decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 4.553546 | 7.207947 | 9.989396 | 24.04089 | 26.73861 | 32.92438 | 50.53063 | 55.12887 | 62.12613 | 72.29037 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 2.95727 | 6.388064 | 21.13061 | 30.00963 | 31.27537 | 33.43192 | 32.38402 | 38.44484 | 40.66086 | 57.35785 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 3.116078 | 4.173732 | 6.765961 | 9.34774 | 9.747098 | 12.05504 | 17.25501 | 19.49169 | 22.86653 | 24.91006 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 3.135189 | 4.297842 | 4.758447 | 9.275991 | 11.31722 | 14.29564 | 14.79261 | 17.72381 | 20.01436 | 22.7438 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 3.169711 | 6.058579 | 8.198942 | 12.76935 | 14.84527 | 17.43823 | 18.35466 | 20.01948 | 24.66623 | 25.50749 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 4.518196 | 6.389718 | 7.994263 | 10.5923 | 12.50944 | 14.53996 | 19.27694 | 20.96444 | 25.20058 | 26.02837 |

Table E.1.2. Screen shot for the run 2 using $H$ matrix with size $16 \times 32$

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.b | 45.54802 | 43.54443 | 41.91126 | 33.1305 | 32.39049 | 31.09789 | 28.64912 | 27.67757 | 27.51439 | 27.34125 |
| 'Barbara.b | 57.1617 | 46.1926 | 31.04978 | 28.82386 | 29.08635 | 28.87188 | 28.87188 | 28.85261 | 28.78266 | 26.74186 |
| 'Lake.bmp | 41.19573 | 45.85837 | 44.48999 | 39.79774 | 40.62958 | 37.76651 | 37.38447 | 37.29399 | 37.0757 | 37.03333 |
| 'Lena.bmp | Inf | 60.172 | 55.40079 | 41.1411 | 41.03386 | 39.60295 | 40.98122 | 40.72718 | 40.21565 | 37.94484 |
| 'Man.bmp | 51.1411 | 45.85837 | 46.36989 | 41.1411 | 42.04287 | 40.62958 | 39.71877 | 39.30841 | 38.46939 | 37.43042 |
| 'Peppers. | 39.23779 | 40.12879 | 40.98122 | 37.50029 | 37.57129 | 37.14004 | 34.78124 | 35.1341 | 34.8957 | 34.46657 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.b | 5.473112 | 7.181073 | 9.281864 | 23.15091 | 25.84418 | 36.93274 | 60.68582 | 74.82411 | 80.83109 | 87.86073 |
| 'Barbara.b | 3.433396 | 7.012335 | 24.95245 | 36.99691 | 38.98896 | 40.91105 | 45.33478 | 45.3304 | 48.92857 | 71.40598 |
| 'Lake.bmp | 3.968241 | 6.032774 | 7.74554 | 12.18162 | 14.60098 | 19.20528 | 21.36327 | 25.12496 | 28.81613 | 29.8356 |
| 'Lena.bmp | 3.12614 | 5.311592 | 7.915263 | 11.27973 | 13.54071 | 17.29732 | 18.59696 | 21.39393 | 23.99623 | 26.00923 |
| 'Man.bmp | 3.716287 | 6.631338 | 9.5647 | 13.42476 | 15.66311 | 19.45844 | 22.12255 | 26.07359 | 29.55342 | 32.53696 |
| 'Peppers. | 4.782635 | 6.76876 | 8.413011 | 12.35968 | 14.70538 | 18.63446 | 22.39591 | 24.38323 | 28.77215 | 30.25371 |

Table E.1.3. Screen shot for the run 3 using $\mathbf{H}$ matrix with size $\mathbf{1 6 \times 3 2}$

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 43.1823 | 41.84691 | 40.086 | 34.07606 | 32.03619 | 30.91888 | 29.1511 | 28.26309 | 27.91633 | 27.23617 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | Inf | 42.1102 | 31.3071 | 29.22729 | 29.1169 | 29.18211 | 29.30841 | 29.05602 | 29.13739 | 27.05023 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 44.48999 | 46.36989 | 46.1926 | 40.00167 | 39.91894 | 37.89314 | 37.84204 | 36.61174 | 36.90864 | 36.65018 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | Inf | Inf | Inf | 41.53877 | 41.1411 | 39.41653 | 40.82702 | 40.04363 | 39.2029 | 37.97092 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 50.172 | 47.1617 | 41.97656 | 40.92921 | 39.83777 | 38.32509 | 38.38223 | 37.97092 | 37.61928 | 37.0757 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 41.08715 | 41.1411 | 40.58159 | 36.99137 | 36.76756 | 36.17527 | 34.96062 | 34.75621 | 34.96062 | 34.16227 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'na' | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 3.753821 | 6.264045 | 11.1543 | 22.82801 | 32.70518 | 38.7568 | 56.1913 | 65.95 | 70.86365 | 83.38525 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 3.430226 | 6.708176 | 23.98624 | 36.06612 | 38.82556 | 40.98383 | 43.04409 | 45.90643 | 48.72464 | 69.09038 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 3.856352 | 6.106944 | 8.791316 | 12.53488 | 15.02886 | 18.28211 | 21.29641 | 25.49636 | 28.93823 | 31.1276 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 3.275215 | 5.120785 | 8.149749 | 11.72423 | 13.9922 | 17.05403 | 18.7478 | 21.82527 | 23.96893 | 26.54119 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 3.252687 | 6.791309 | 9.73734 | 12.51106 | 15.89959 | 18.77812 | 21.17931 | 23.2423 | 27.41695 | 30.79951 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 4.508908 | 6.921923 | 8.99801 | 12.45671 | 14.91977 | 17.75208 | 20.89691 | 24.79863 | 26.52282 | 28.06354 |

## Appendix E.2, Average PSNR of decoded image and average decoding time for each image.

Figure E.2.1. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for baboon in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run 1 | 45.25839 | 46.55473 | 44.60898 | 34.26136 | 32.19933 | 31.61076 | 28.94002 | 28.23797 | 28.16623 | 27.55462 |
| run 2 | 45.54802 | 43.54443 | 41.91126 | 33.1305 | 32.39049 | 31.09789 | 28.64912 | 27.67757 | 27.51439 | 27.34125 |
| run 3 | 43.1823 | 41.84691 | 40.086 | 34.07606 | 32.03619 | 30.91888 | 29.1511 | 28.26309 | 27.91633 | 27.23617 |
| avg | 44.6629 | 43.98202 | 42.20208 | 33.82264 | 32.20867 | 31.20918 | 28.91341 | 28.05954 | 27.86565 | 27.37735 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run 1 | 4.553546 | 7.207947 | 9.989396 | 24.04089 | 26.73861 | 32.92438 | 50.53063 | 55.12887 | 62.12613 | 72.29037 |
| run 2 | 5.473112 | 7.181073 | 9.281864 | 23.15091 | 25.84418 | 36.93274 | 60.68582 | 74.82411 | 80.83109 | 87.86073 |
| run 3 | 3.753821 | 6.264045 | 11.1543 | 22.82801 | 32.70518 | 38.7568 | 56.1913 | 65.95 | 70.86365 | 83.38525 |
| avg | 4.593493 | 6.884355 | 10.14185 | 23.33994 | 28.42932 | 36.20464 | 55.80259 | 65.30099 | 71.27362 | 81.17878 |

Figure E.2.2. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for barbara in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 49.75808 | 46.36989 | 49.38019 | 40.77681 | 40.086 | 39.13397 | 38.32509 | 37.97092 | 37.69227 | 36.65018 |
| run2 | 41.19573 | 45.85837 | 44.48999 | 39.79774 | 40.62958 | 37.76651 | 37.38447 | 37.29399 | 37.0757 | 37.03333 |
| run3 | 44.48999 | 46.36989 | 46.1926 | 40.00167 | 39.91894 | 37.89314 | 37.84204 | 36.61174 | 36.90864 | 36.65018 |
| avg | 45.14793 | 46.19938 | 46.68759 | 40.19207 | 40.21151 | 38.26454 | 37.85053 | 37.29222 | 37.22554 | 36.7779 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 3.116078 | 4.173732 | 6.765961 | 9.34774 | 9.747098 | 12.05504 | 17.25501 | 19.49169 | 22.86653 | 24.91006 |
| run2 | 3.968241 | 6.032774 | 7.74554 | 12.18162 | 14.60098 | 19.20528 | 21.36327 | 25.12496 | 28.81613 | 29.8356 |
| run3 | 3.856352 | 6.106944 | 8.791316 | 12.53488 | 15.02886 | 18.28211 | 21.29641 | 25.49636 | 28.93823 | 31.1276 |
| avg | 3.64689 | 5.437817 | 7.767606 | 11.35475 | 13.12565 | 16.51414 | 19.97156 | 23.371 | 26.87363 | 28.62442 |

Figure E.2.3. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for Lake in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 49.75808 | 46.36989 | 49.38019 | 40.77681 | 40.086 | 39.13397 | 38.32509 | 37.97092 | 37.69227 | 36.65018 |
| run2 | 41.19573 | 45.85837 | 44.48999 | 39.79774 | 40.62958 | 37.76651 | 37.38447 | 37.29399 | 37.0757 | 37.03333 |
| run3 | 44.48999 | 46.36989 | 46.1926 | 40.00167 | 39.91894 | 37.89314 | 37.84204 | 36.61174 | 36.90864 | 36.65018 |
| avg | 45.14793 | 46.19938 | 46.68759 | 40.19207 | 40.21151 | 38.26454 | 37.85053 | 37.29222 | 37.22554 | 36.7779 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 3.116078 | 4.173732 | 6.765961 | 9.34774 | 9.747098 | 12.05504 | 17.25501 | 19.49169 | 22.86653 | 24.91006 |
| run2 | 3.968241 | 6.032774 | 7.74554 | 12.18162 | 14.60098 | 19.20528 | 21.36327 | 25.12496 | 28.81613 | 29.8356 |
| run3 | 3.856352 | 6.106944 | 8.791316 | 12.53488 | 15.02886 | 18.28211 | 21.29641 | 25.49636 | 28.93823 | 31.1276 |
| avg | 3.64689 | 5.437817 | 7.767606 | 11.35475 | 13.12565 | 16.51414 | 19.97156 | 23.371 | 26.87363 | 28.62442 |

Figure E.2.4. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for Lena in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | Inf | Inf | 57.1617 | 41.3071 | 41.25106 | 41.19573 | 41.08715 | 40.98122 | 40.04363 | 38.15803 |
| run2 | Inf | 60.172 | 55.40079 | 41.1411 | 41.03386 | 39.60295 | 40.98122 | 40.72718 | 40.21565 | 37.94484 |
| run3 | Inf | Inf | Inf | 41.53877 | 41.1411 | 39.41653 | 40.82702 | 40.04363 | 39.2029 | 37.97092 |
| avg | INF | 60.172 | 56.28125 | 41.32899 | 41.14201 | 40.07174 | 40.96513 | 40.58401 | 39.82073 | 38.0246 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 3.135189 | 4.297842 | 4.758447 | 9.275991 | 11.31722 | 14.29564 | 14.79261 | 17.72381 | 20.01436 | 22.7438 |
| run2 | 3.12614 | 5.311592 | 7.915263 | 11.27973 | 13.54071 | 17.29732 | 18.59696 | 21.39393 | 23.99623 | 26.00923 |
| run3 | 3.275215 | 5.120785 | 8.149749 | 11.72423 | 13.9922 | 17.05403 | 18.7478 | 21.82527 | 23.96893 | 26.54119 |
| avg | 3.178848 | 4.910073 | 6.941153 | 10.75998 | 12.95004 | 16.21566 | 17.37912 | 20.31434 | 22.65984 | 25.09807 |

Figure E.2.5. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for Man in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 52.39049 | 50.62958 | 46.94981 | 40.58159 | 41.25106 | 41.84691 | 41.53877 | 39.64122 | 39.41653 | 38.15803 |
| run2 | 51.1411 | 45.85837 | 46.36989 | 41.1411 | 42.04287 | 40.62958 | 39.71877 | 39.30841 | 38.46939 | 37.43042 |
| run3 | 50.172 | 47.1617 | 41.97656 | 40.92921 | 39.83777 | 38.32509 | 38.38223 | 37.97092 | 37.61928 | 37.0757 |
| avg | 51.23453 | 47.88322 | 45.09876 | 40.88397 | 41.0439 | 40.26719 | 39.87993 | 38.97352 | 38.50173 | 37.55472 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 3.169711 | 6.058579 | 8.198942 | 12.76935 | 14.84527 | 17.43823 | 18.35466 | 20.01948 | 24.66623 | 25.50749 |
| run2 | 3.716287 | 6.631338 | 9.5647 | 13.42476 | 15.66311 | 19.45844 | 22.12255 | 26.07359 | 29.55342 | 32.53696 |
| run3 | 3.252687 | 6.791309 | 9.73734 | 12.51106 | 15.89959 | 18.77812 | 21.17931 | 23.2423 | 27.41695 | 30.79951 |
| avg | 3.379562 | 6.493742 | 9.166994 | 12.90172 | 15.46932 | 18.55827 | 20.55217 | 23.11179 | 27.2122 | 29.61465 |

Figure E.2.6. Screen shot for PSNR of decoded image and decoding time for Peppers in each run

| Decoded PSNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 41.3071 | 41.78351 | 40.34929 | 37.59522 | 37.76651 | 36.63092 | 35.92319 | 35.48853 | 35.2444 | 34.59693 |
| run2 | 39.23779 | 40.12879 | 40.98122 | 37.50029 | 37.57129 | 37.14004 | 34.78124 | 35.1341 | 34.8957 | 34.46657 |
| run3 | 41.08715 | 41.1411 | 40.58159 | 36.99137 | 36.76756 | 36.17527 | 34.96062 | 34.75621 | 34.96062 | 34.16227 |
| avg | 40.54401 | 41.0178 | 40.63737 | 37.36229 | 37.36845 | 36.64874 | 35.22168 | 35.12628 | 35.03358 | 34.40859 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| decoding time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | '0.1' | '0.2' | '0.3' | '0.4' | '0.5' | '0.6' | '0.7' | '0.8' | '0.89' | '1.0' |
| run1 | 4.518196 | 6.389718 | 7.994263 | 10.5923 | 12.50944 | 14.53996 | 19.27694 | 20.96444 | 25.20058 | 26.02837 |
| run2 | 4.782635 | 6.76876 | 8.413011 | 12.35968 | 14.70538 | 18.63446 | 22.39591 | 24.38323 | 28.77215 | 30.25371 |
| run3 | 4.508908 | 6.921923 | 8.99801 | 12.45671 | 14.91977 | 17.75208 | 20.89691 | 24.79863 | 26.52282 | 28.06354 |
| avg | 4.603247 | 6.693467 | 8.468428 | 11.8029 | 14.04486 | 16.9755 | 20.85659 | 23.3821 | 26.83185 | 28.1152 |

## Appendix F. Relation between H Matrix Size and PSNR of Decoded Image

Appendix F.1. 9 H matrices are constructed using Gallager method.
Appendix F.1.1 H matrices for first run
$4 \times 8$

$$
\left[\begin{array}{llllllll}
1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

$\mathbf{8 \times 1 6}$
$\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllllllll}1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$

## Appendix F.2. PSNR of decoded image for each run

The results of the following tables are from Appendix A. 3 line 48
Table F.2.1. Screen shot of run 1 for PSNR of decoded image

| Gallager Run1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ | $1024 \times 2048$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 23.12707 | 26.79541 | 28.98605 | 29.93536 | 34.90861 | 37.71688 | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 24.20823 | 28.11184 | 30.46389 | 31.09789 | 36.57365 | 40.82702 | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 30.85742 | 35.05317 | 38.41109 | 39.03257 | 45.1205 | 48.71072 | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 32.64384 | 37.31643 | 39.71877 | 40.77681 | 46.55473 | 51.1411 | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | 30.32223 | 34.51353 | 37.59522 | 38.02356 | 44.37417 | 46.36989 | Inf | Inf | Inf |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 30.51528 | 35.1205 | 37.69227 | 37.89314 | 44.04416 | 53.1823 | Inf | Inf | Inf |

Table F.2.2. Screen shot of run 2 for PSNR of decoded image.

| Gallager Run 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ | $1024 \times 2048$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 24.69795 | 25.60076 | 31.8278 | 36.28034 | 42.1102 | $\operatorname{lnf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 25.74877 | 26.83149 | 34.20603 | 39.41653 | 50.62958 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 32.33297 | 33.65922 | 49.38019 | 54.1514 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 34.42012 | 35.93954 | 52.39049 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Man.bmp' | 31.98315 | 33.30564 | 47.38447 | 54.1514 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 32.09665 | 33.44179 | 45.40079 | 55.40079 | $\operatorname{lnf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |

Table F.2.3. Screen shot of run 3 for PSNR of decoded image.

| Gallager Run 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ | $1024 \times 2048$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 24.69795 | 26.09979 | 28.62472 | 30.4085 | 43.63988 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | Inf |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 25.74877 | 27.14869 | 29.93125 | 34.23914 | 52.39049 | 54.1514 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | Inf |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 32.33297 | 33.91888 | 39.71877 | 43.45102 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 34.42012 | 36.1926 | 43.54443 | 48.1308 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | Inf |
| 'Man.bmp' | 31.98315 | 33.79711 | 38.64912 | 42.39049 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 32.09665 | 33.46954 | 39.56503 | 45.40079 | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ | $\operatorname{Inf}$ |

## Appendix F.4. Decoding time for each run.

The results of the following tables are from Appendix A. 3 line 49
Table F.4.1. Screen shot of run 1 for decoding time for six images.

| Gallager Run1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ |  | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 10.47673 | 54.14742 | 102.472 | 321.3167 | 422.688 | 867.914 | 1267.343 | 3007.546 | 6701.473 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 10.68511 | 49.82742 | 96.92752 | 295.552 | 406.9153 | 716.45 | 1203.991 | 2647.709 | 6014.362 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 10.35693 | 21.95986 | 39.29046 | 98.06526 | 143.7532 | 278.65 | 874.0114 | 1997.799 | 3943.389 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 9.302672 | 18.90812 | 33.41373 | 76.17266 | 134.4695 | 222.5902 | 782.9538 | 1856.171 | 4030.259 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 9.787246 | 22.3549 | 38.03738 | 97.39861 | 146.7786 | 300.4301 | 892.0185 | 1944.709 | 3992.399 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 10.02246 | 21.81069 | 41.06289 | 101.9598 | 156.7987 | 221.8305 | 912.3776 | 2005.541 | 3955.918 |

Table F.4.2. Screen shot of run 2 for decoding time for six images.

| Gallager Run2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ | $1024 \times 2048$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 38.56491 | 50.08845 | 61.60266 | 106.3889 | 246.3277 | 512.4624 | 1104.598 | 2718.944 | 6355.402 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 29.01061 | 48.25352 | 59.33074 | 112.0737 | 263.2507 | 538.3843 | 1114.911 | 2404.545 | 5554.317 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 14.63632 | 22.23997 | 28.22339 | 59.68289 | 149.1373 | 367.0309 | 879.5724 | 2013.097 | 4085.289 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 14.17402 | 19.32453 | 27.76404 | 56.43714 | 135.0534 | 311.2852 | 793.9917 | 1833.284 | 3926.428 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 15.63008 | 22.08051 | 30.51494 | 62.6272 | 159.2285 | 372.3432 | 899.5021 | 1998.015 | 4054.955 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 15.50616 | 22.82836 | 29.8847 | 62.65376 | 158.9159 | 367.9129 | 888.3298 | 1953.765 | 4070.833 |

Table F.4.3. Screen shot of run 3 for decoding time for six images.

| Gallager Run 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| image | $4 \times 8$ | $8 \times 16$ | 16 v 32 | $32 \times 64$ | $64 \times 128$ | $128 \times 256$ | $256 \times 512$ | $512 \times 1024$ | $1024 \times 2048$ |
| 'Baboon.bmp' | 35.9228 | 78.82967 | 110.3678 | 181.9725 | 300.8356 | 596.8973 | 1308.089 | 2884.198 | 6322.048 |
| 'Barbara.bmp' | 29.5108 | 65.07362 | 85.37798 | 136.662 | 254.1145 | 545.5668 | 1138.593 | 2391.63 | 5542.89 |
| 'Lake.bmp' | 14.56222 | 25.69115 | 34.49064 | 65.24599 | 144.4779 | 339.4831 | 814.0754 | 1858.856 | 3613.74 |
| 'Lena.bmp' | 11.64157 | 19.01288 | 25.70931 | 51.2655 | 108.7579 | 256.2376 | 636.2363 | 1542.868 | 3282.807 |
| 'Man.bmp' | 13.56617 | 23.13476 | 31.60919 | 59.58722 | 127.8655 | 304.1008 | 738.9555 | 1914.146 | 4013.594 |
| 'Peppers.bmp' | 14.20992 | 26.59643 | 34.92618 | 64.4915 | 153.1474 | 358.1463 | 871.9793 | 1923.503 | 3874.55 |

## Appendix G. Results of Our Implementation for All Images



Figure G.1: (a) The Original Image Baboon. (B) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (C) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (D) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2).
(E) The Difference Between The Original And The Approximate Images. (F) Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3).


Figure G.2: (a) The Original Image Barbara. (B) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (C) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (D) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2).
(E) The Difference Between The Original And The Approximate Images. (F)

Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3).


Figure G.3: (a) The Original Image Lake. (B) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (C) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (D) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2).
(E) The Difference Between The Original And The Approximate Images. (F) Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3).


Figure G.4: (a) The Original Image Man. (B) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (C) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (D) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2).
(E) The Difference Between The Original And The Approximate Images. (F) Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3).


Figure G.5: (a) The Original Image Peppers. (B) The Encrypted Image (Stage 1). (C) Marked Encrypted Image (Stage 2). (D) The Approximate Image (Stage3, Option 2).
(E) The Difference Between The Original And The Approximate Images. (F)

Perfectly Recovered Image (Stage3, Option3).


[^0]:    1.Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alexander Chefranov
    2.Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gürcü Öz
    3.Asst. Prof. Dr. Adnan Acan
    4.Asst. Prof. Dr. Mehtap Köse Ulukök
    5.Asst. Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ünveren

[^1]:    Code 1: Qian-Zhang implementation

    1. [EncryptedImage]=encrypt(OriginalImage,EncryptionKey );
    2.Marked_encrypted_image,selectionkey,Shufflekey,L,r,H,syndorm,kgroups,secret

    Data]=HideData(EncryptedImage,selectionRatio,seed,numberofbits,secretData,im Name,j);

[^2]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~A}$ small probabilty that a most significant bit will be flipped.

